

# BLACK

with Jimmy Church

F2B



**FADE to BLACK**

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:00:12,470 --> 00:00:06,349  
i need your help to get to the year

2  
00:00:17,340 --> 00:00:14,470  
you are listening to fate to black with

3  
00:00:25,109 --> 00:00:17,350  
jimmy judge on the game changer network

4  
00:00:29,429 --> 00:00:26,350  
good evening

5  
00:00:32,709 --> 00:00:29,439  
[Music]

6  
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:36,069  
bespoke radio

7  
00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:39,520  
for the

8  
00:00:47,150 --> 00:00:43,600  
masses yeah

9  
00:00:48,520 --> 00:00:47,160  
how you doing today is monday april 5th

10  
00:00:57,270 --> 00:00:48,530  
2021

11  
00:01:01,590 --> 00:01:01,189  
96 days into the new year only 269 days

12  
00:01:04,789 --> 00:01:01,600  
left

13  
00:01:06,950 --> 00:01:04,799

we are live we are live

14

00:01:08,710 --> 00:01:06,960

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

15

00:01:13,910 --> 00:01:08,720

nowhere

16

00:01:19,030 --> 00:01:17,670

but it is beautiful

17

00:01:20,710 --> 00:01:19,040

i would like to welcome everybody

18

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:20,720

listening all around the world

19

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:24,000

all across the united states hither and

20

00:01:28,070 --> 00:01:26,000

tither to and fro back and forth up

21

00:01:30,789 --> 00:01:28,080

and down east and west north and south

22

00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:30,799

far and near

23

00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:33,600

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

24

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:35,600

changer network and kg r

25

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,720

a the planets i am your host jimmy

26  
00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:40,880  
church what is cracking everybody how

27  
00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:42,880  
you doing

28  
00:01:53,670 --> 00:01:51,240  
i gotta tell you

29  
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:53,680  
[Music]

30  
00:02:00,550 --> 00:01:57,439  
life is good life is nothing but

31  
00:02:01,670 --> 00:02:00,560  
good tonight on the show the one and

32  
00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:01,680  
only

33  
00:02:07,030 --> 00:02:05,759  
travis walton travis is here with us

34  
00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:07,040  
tonight

35  
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:10,319  
and uh speaking with travis

36  
00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:13,680  
over the uh last couple of weeks i

37  
00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:18,560  
i was like you know travis

38  
00:02:25,589 --> 00:02:22,080

come on the show and let's have

39

00:02:27,750 --> 00:02:25,599

a conversation about everything

40

00:02:30,710 --> 00:02:27,760

and and he was like you know jimmy

41

00:02:33,589 --> 00:02:30,720

that's that's exactly what i want to do

42

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:33,599

that right there i said travis let's

43

00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:34,080

just

44

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:37,599

do our thing and um

45

00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:40,879

now let me say this so many times

46

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:45,200

uh over the years uh

47

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,959

um how do i say this i've had so many

48

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:49,120

conversations with travis

49

00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:52,640

and and and and i said this to him

50

00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:55,280

uh earlier this week i said this is the

51  
00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:56,480  
show

52  
00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:01,519  
want

53  
00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:05,120  
i said well let's do it and

54  
00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:07,200  
that's what we're going to do tonight

55  
00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:08,800  
and i did notice

56  
00:03:14,229 --> 00:03:12,400  
in in social media a few things

57  
00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:14,239  
that popped up jimmy you need to ask

58  
00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:15,599  
travis this and

59  
00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:17,760  
ask him about the ship ask him about

60  
00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:19,040  
this room

61  
00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:22,560  
you know do the you know you know

62  
00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:26,080  
i i can imagine that at this point

63  
00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:29,840

in time there are so many out there that

64

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:33,120

probably know more about uh the travis

65

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:37,599

walton case than travis or me

66

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:40,959

and it's just been done

67

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:43,440

right there is so much more to offer

68

00:03:47,750 --> 00:03:44,879

when it comes to travis so

69

00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,760

that is what we are going to do tonight

70

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,760

and i am very excited about this

71

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:51,920

now we've got a great week lined up

72

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:52,879

tomorrow night

73

00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:56,080

director filmmaker darcy weir joins us

74

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:57,200

for the first time

75

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:59,120

i'm really looking forward to this and

76

00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:00,560

the stuff that

77

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,519

um the documentaries that darcy has done

78

00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,040

over the years

79

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:08,080

um encapsulate everything he's done

80

00:04:14,869 --> 00:04:11,599

you know ufos and secret space and

81

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:14,879

and and sasquatch and encrypted so we're

82

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,400

going to be doing all of that tomorrow

83

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:18,160

night with darcy and i'm really looking

84

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:19,840

forward to this conversation

85

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:23,840

and then wednesday night johnny enoch

86

00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:28,320

is back and i've called this show

87

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:31,520

johnny's strangeness updates

88

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:35,520

and and i talked to johnny all week

89

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:38,000

and he's dealing with his his people out

90

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:38,800

there and he's

91

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,080

you know collecting all of this

92

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:43,280

information and uh he's like jimmy

93

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:45,280

we i've got this i've got this i've got

94

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:47,680

this i said you know what let's just

95

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,800

put it all in one show let's just

96

00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:53,040

do it all so that's what we're going to

97

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,080

do on

98

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:56,720

wednesday and it's it's kind of strange

99

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:57,840

this week

100

00:05:01,270 --> 00:05:00,479

is going to be three shows with

101  
00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:01,280  
everything

102  
00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,120  
and i'm looking forward to it and then

103  
00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,360  
of course we we didn't have

104  
00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,600  
a fader night last week well we've got

105  
00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:09,680  
it this week so thursday night

106  
00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:12,720  
is fader night with open lines all night

107  
00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:13,360  
long

108  
00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:15,120  
i hope everybody's doing great out there

109  
00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:17,039  
we're getting the studio pretty dialed

110  
00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:17,919  
in

111  
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:23,919  
and we've got uh some of the lights up

112  
00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:24,479  
we've got

113  
00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,840

tons more to do and and decorating

114

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,759

and yes i'm going to let everybody know

115

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:31,680

the banner goes

116

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:34,960

the banner is a placeholder

117

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:36,560

i can't wait i'm going to get all the

118

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:39,199

guitars up and some things and

119

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:41,600

and and get stuff decorated but it's a

120

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:42,960

clean slate and i'm

121

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:45,360

i'm really looking forward to that so

122

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:46,240

there you go

123

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:49,360

that's our week and uh it's just gonna

124

00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:50,000

be amazing

125

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:56,479

all right now uh really quick everybody

126  
00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:58,240  
wants their own crystal skull i talk

127  
00:06:02,390 --> 00:05:59,360  
about it all the time

128  
00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:02,400  
and i've got a big collection of skulls

129  
00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,840  
carolyn ford is my source and you need

130  
00:06:09,469 --> 00:06:08,080  
to go and visit uh carolyn ford get over

131  
00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:09,479  
to the website get over to

132  
00:06:13,350 --> 00:06:10,639  
jimmychurchradio.com

133  
00:06:15,150 --> 00:06:13,360  
you can click on that banner right there

134  
00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:15,160  
and head over to

135  
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,479  
einsteinthecrystalskulls.com

136  
00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:18,240  
she posted some stuff over the weekend

137  
00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:19,600  
was just amazing

138  
00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,560

and this ginormous crystal skull she

139

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:24,080

posted today

140

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:27,759

um wow wow almost as big as einstein

141

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:29,280

uh it's incredible you need to go and

142

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:32,000

check it out and the promo code jimmy

143

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:34,960

will get you 10 off of your crystal

144

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:35,600

skull

145

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:39,520

order today all right is that how good i

146

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:40,400

look

147

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:43,520

right there is that how good a man i've

148

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,440

been spending too much time in the sun

149

00:06:50,360 --> 00:06:49,680

and uh wow i need some color correction

150

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:50,370

on that man

151

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:52,960

[Laughter]

152

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:56,160

yeah yeah i'm getting tanned i'm gonna

153

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:56,479

be

154

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:00,639

at the uh ufo megacon

155

00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:02,960

and it's going down june 6th through the

156

00:07:07,070 --> 00:07:03,919

12th

157

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,080

in laughlin nevada if you go over to

158

00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:09,039

jimmychurchradio.com you'll see a ufo

159

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,440

megacon banner right there click on it

160

00:07:15,670 --> 00:07:14,160

take you straight over limited tickets

161

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:15,680

it's about to sell out

162

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,840

fader knots get over there get your

163

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:19,199

tickets now you're going to want to hang

164

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:20,160

out with us

165

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:22,880

a real in-person conference in laughlin

166

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:23,840

nevada

167

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:26,080

at the aquarius hotel and casino so

168

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:27,120

we've got everything

169

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:30,479

we've got food drinks casino ufos

170

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:33,599

sky watches um billy carson

171

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:37,120

uh sean stone richard dolan johnny

172

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:40,720

enoch danny sheehan so many

173

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,080

great speakers what a great lineup seven

174

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,199

days of a conference it's going to be

175

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,199

incredible so i'll see everybody there

176

00:07:53,790 --> 00:07:51,360

i want to have a seven day fade or not

177

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:53,800

party okay the links are over at

178

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:56,000

jimmychurchradio.com it's simple to do

179

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,759

just click on that banner that we have

180

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:59,599

over there all right follow me on

181

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,080

twitter

182

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,280

at jchurchradio all right

183

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:05,520

at j church radio the sandbox which is

184

00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:06,960

right in front of me

185

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:11,520

hashtag f2b f2bq is fade to black

186

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,319

questions

187

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,879

hello to everybody over on youtube what

188

00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:15,840

is up

189

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,319

facebook uh where else are we going out

190

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:20,720

to the bunker cam

191

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:23,840

right over there way over there is

192

00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:26,000

the speaker chat room we have two chat

193

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,960

rooms open

194

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:29,520

come and hang out with us tonight let's

195

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:30,560

get to

196

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:34,000

all of the breaking news

197

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:37,279

i need a i need a breaking news sound

198

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:38,800

bite i just need to hit a button

199

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,080

breaking news the

200

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:45,200

shiger idol a mysterious

201  
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:47,519  
carved slab of wood discovered in a

202  
00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:48,800  
russian bog

203  
00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,959  
is even older than previously thought

204  
00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:52,560  
and it's twice as old

205  
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:55,839  
as the great pyramid and stonehenge

206  
00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:58,080  
the 16-foot statue was found in a peat

207  
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:01,200  
bog in 1890 by gold miners

208  
00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:04,160  
and was initially carbon dated to about

209  
00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:05,600  
9 500

210  
00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:08,640  
years ago it's covered in

211  
00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:11,120  
faces and symbols and that part's pretty

212  
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:12,640  
trippy and researchers have been

213  
00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:14,240

surprised at the complexity of the

214

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,279

symbols

215

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,399

now later carbon dating pushed that date

216

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:20,160

back to about 11

217

00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:24,399

600 years ago but new research suggests

218

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:28,240

that the statue is even older than 12

219

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:32,399

500 years old making the idol by far

220

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:35,600

the oldest piece of ritual art in

221

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:38,399

the world absolutely incredible that's a

222

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:39,519

that's a crazy

223

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:43,519

face when you look at it well a debris

224

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:48,240

from spacex piece of debris

225

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,959

that came from a launch has turned up on

226

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,240

someone's farm in

227

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:55,440

central washington state about one week

228

00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,480

after the falling

229

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,880

rocket debris sparked reports of

230

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,640

shooting stars in the

231

00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:03,600

u.s pacific northwest now according to

232

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:04,240

the grant

233

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:07,040

county sheriff's office the recovered

234

00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:09,440

object appears to be a composite over

235

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,040

wrapped pressure vessel or a copv

236

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:15,040

belonging to the second stage of a

237

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,720

falcon 9 rocket

238

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:19,680

that launched march 4th from nasa's

239

00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:21,040

kennedy space center

240

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:25,279

in florida on a mission dubbed starlink

241

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:28,800

17. lg phones

242

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,120

lg wow this is mind-blowing

243

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,000

lg has announced it is closing their

244

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:38,160

smartphone department

245

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:40,399

pulling out of the market after years of

246

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:43,200

losses and declining market share

247

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:45,040

the company announced the move earlier

248

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:47,600

today it plans to wrap up closure by the

249

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,800

end of july

250

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:51,040

although some of its already existing

251  
00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:51,920  
smartphone

252  
00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:55,680  
models could continue availability

253  
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,040  
but that availability and the fate of

254  
00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,839  
the company's employees will vary by

255  
00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:04,959  
region one once ranked

256  
00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:08,720  
third right third globally

257  
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,600  
today lg has fallen below the top seven

258  
00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:13,440  
smartphone manufacturers

259  
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:17,360  
and over the years it has racked up 4.5

260  
00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,640  
billion dollars in losses now i'm gonna

261  
00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:22,959  
leave you with this

262  
00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:26,320  
after being forgotten in a desk drawer

263  
00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:30,320

for almost 35 years a sealed copy of the

264

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:33,760

nintendo video game super mario brothers

265

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:36,959

sold at auction on friday for

266

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:41,360

wait for it 660

267

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:44,880

thousand dollars it's the most ever paid

268

00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:47,200

for a video game in fact the record

269

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:49,760

which was set last july was like a

270

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:52,240

hundred and forty four thousand dollars

271

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:55,200

heritage auction said the nes cartridge

272

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:56,000

was purchased

273

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,519

as a christmas gift in 1986

274

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:02,160

and was untouched until the seller found

275

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,880

it

276

00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:05,839

earlier this year let's get this show

277

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:08,399

cracking happy birthday to today

278

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:11,519

farrell williams that's right today

279

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:15,440

farrell is 48 years old happy

280

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:19,040

you know you know you like that song

281

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:23,760

that was in uh was that despicable me

282

00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:27,440

or the the incredibles i can't remember

283

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:30,880

ghost adventure zack baggins today

284

00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:34,160

44. abba's agnatha

285

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:38,079

falg today is 70 years old

286

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:41,040

wall of voodoo front man stan ridgeway

287

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:41,360

is

288

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:44,560

67 mexican radio

289

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:47,839

yep and kid

290

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:51,600

kid kid read of kid and play

291

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:54,720

today is 57 years old our dead guy's

292

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:56,240

birthday today is

293

00:13:03,269 --> 00:12:59,600

the one and only tony williams

294

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:03,279

1928 to 1992 died at the age of 64.

295

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:07,600

tony was the lead singer of the platters

296

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:10,959

from 1953 to 1960 and many that that

297

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:11,279

that

298

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:16,800

of the platters it all fell apart right

299

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,760

after that

300

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,200

they were one of the most successful

301  
00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:21,760  
vocal groups in early rock and roll

302  
00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:24,160  
the group had 40 charting singles on the

303  
00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,440  
billboard hot 100

304  
00:13:29,269 --> 00:13:28,160  
chart including four number one hits

305  
00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:29,279  
that's right

306  
00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:33,680  
it was tony singing the lead vocals on

307  
00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:38,320  
only you the great pretender

308  
00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:43,760  
my prayer and smoke gets in your eyes

309  
00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:47,760  
that's a good song on august 14

310  
00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,000  
1992 tony died new york of emphysema

311  
00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,760  
64 years old oh man one of the best one

312  
00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:57,120  
of the best one of the greatest

313  
00:14:01,990 --> 00:14:01,279

on this day in history otd 1994 kirk

314

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:02,000

cobain

315

00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:05,199

dies by suicide his body discovered

316

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:07,120

inside his home in seattle washington

317

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:08,800

three days later

318

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:11,120

by an electrician who was there

319

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:12,320

installing

320

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:16,399

a security system fader fact

321

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:19,519

in 2018 the us hit

322

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:23,040

a record high of never married

323

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:27,040

adults are you one 35 percent of

324

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,399

americans ages

325

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:31,920

25 to 50 have never been

326

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:34,959

married that's crazy town

327

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:38,720

compared to nine percent in 1970

328

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,440

now to put that in it just listen to

329

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:43,120

this in context

330

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:47,760

in 1970 91

331

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:51,519

of everybody was married

332

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:53,519

that's a trip tonight very special guest

333

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:56,000

travis walton is back

334

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,199

looking forward to this we're going to

335

00:15:02,310 --> 00:14:59,279

just discuss disclosure

336

00:15:05,189 --> 00:15:02,320

ufo's et contact abductions

337

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,199

with his 45 years of knowledge all that

338

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,959

and more at the bottom of the hour

339

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:09,199

tomorrow night documentary filmmaker

340

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,079

darcy weir

341

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:12,720

joins us for the first time wednesday

342

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:13,680

night

343

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:17,839

it is johnny enoch with his strangest

344

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:20,320

updates reports i can't i can't wait for

345

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,279

that

346

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:23,760

johnny enoch is the best thursday night

347

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,360

is another fader night

348

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:27,279

with open lines all night long now i

349

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:29,600

need to hit this river moon coffee

350

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:37,670

river moonwellness.com it's all you got

351  
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:39,759  
to do faded black blend game changer

352  
00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,560  
blend

353  
00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,959  
amazon store everything is there over at

354  
00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:44,480  
jimmy church radio

355  
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:48,639  
radio click on the links promo code f2b

356  
00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,000  
blend f2b blend

357  
00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:55,519  
15 off of your order today

358  
00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:04,629  
i remember when i did a a presentation

359  
00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:06,800  
about a year and a half ago

360  
00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:10,079  
and uh a large group fun group

361  
00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:13,519  
and it was about the need

362  
00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,880  
that we have right now for leaving this

363  
00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:17,920

planet

364

00:16:24,550 --> 00:16:20,959

our home you know earth

365

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:24,560

and it was pretty well received but

366

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:28,240

there were many as i

367

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:32,000

looked out into the audience

368

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:35,279

looked around that were not really happy

369

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,320

about the things that i was saying and

370

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,480

some came up afterwards

371

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:43,199

who were a little more than upset you

372

00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:43,680

know

373

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:47,440

and that that it was depressing

374

00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:50,959

and and i know it was

375

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:54,399

because how do i say this so many of us

376

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,360

just think that

377

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:57,120

all we have to do is take a little bit

378

00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:58,720

of care of our little blue

379

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:01,759

gem and it's gonna last forever

380

00:17:09,110 --> 00:17:05,039

like as in seriously

381

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,110

there are so many reasons to leave this

382

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:17,990

and even if we survive a global natural

383

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:21,839

disaster right an asteroid

384

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:25,600

a comet strike an actual alien invasion

385

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:27,600

or blow ourselves up in a world war

386

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:30,000

three nuclear exchange

387

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,000

right and any of these things could

388

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:34,480

happen at any time

389

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,919

ending all life on earth we have the

390

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:38,720

other side

391

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:41,760

too the science side

392

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:46,240

which says this planet at most

393

00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:49,360

has about a billion years left

394

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:53,200

and that's only if everything is perfect

395

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,880

if anything goes sideways and you know

396

00:18:01,990 --> 00:17:58,720

if it does that number could be cut in

397

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:02,000

half it could be cut in half again

398

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:09,830

or how we manage to survive

399

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:13,200

another hundred million years we

400

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:21,590

there are numbers out there

401

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:24,799

that kind of confuse the issue

402

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:28,000

now listen to me that that our son

403

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:30,080

will last about 10 billion years for

404

00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:31,520

instance and that number's out there you

405

00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,280

can go and check it out yourself

406

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,440

and that we are halfway through that so

407

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:36,880

we've got you know

408

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:38,960

we've got plenty of time left we've got

409

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:41,360

just over five billion years man it's

410

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,000

it's it's

411

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:45,039

forever and it's a big number for sure

412

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:45,760

but

413

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:48,799

it's totally misleading so let me

414

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:51,919

explain and i promise to keep it simple

415

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:55,679

our son right now

416

00:19:03,029 --> 00:18:59,760

is burning a core of hydrogen

417

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:03,039

okay stable

418

00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:06,240

right things lasted this long because

419

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,600

we're in that hydrogen phase stability

420

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,480

it allowed us to do our thing here for 5

421

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:16,799

billion years

422

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:19,840

but it's about to run out not this

423

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:24,240

year but over the next billion years

424

00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:27,760

okay and when it starts moving

425

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,480

into the next phase we are going to

426  
00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:32,320  
experience things that we just can't

427  
00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:33,120  
imagine

428  
00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:36,559  
and all of it happens way before a

429  
00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:38,400  
billion years

430  
00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:42,480  
okay right now it's hydrogen

431  
00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:45,520  
the next phase will be

432  
00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,360  
a helium core okay

433  
00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:52,400  
that lasts five billion years and it may

434  
00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:54,320  
flip-flop some more but that last 5

435  
00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:55,360  
billion years is

436  
00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,799  
a helium core phase and

437  
00:20:02,070 --> 00:20:00,880  
the flip-flopping from hydrogen to

438  
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:02,080

helium

439

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:06,000

brings extremes that will well

440

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:10,640

fry this planet many times

441

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:14,720

the sun will grow ginormous imagine

442

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,200

being

443

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:17,919

outside and the entire we won't be here

444

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,559

then

445

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:21,039

but the entire sky is nothing but a red

446

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,840

sun as

447

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:24,320

far as you can see from left to right

448

00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:25,200

right

449

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:27,919

the temperatures on our planet will jump

450

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,039

a lot

451  
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,520  
boiling the oceans into the sky creating

452  
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,880  
an insulation

453  
00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:35,039  
to make sure that everything underneath

454  
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:35,919  
it stays

455  
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,600  
nice and hot for millions of years

456  
00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,760  
to the tune of probably a couple of

457  
00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:43,520  
thousand degrees

458  
00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:46,640  
right so and that just that all by

459  
00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:50,080  
itself says that we gotta go

460  
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:54,799  
and we need to start making plans now

461  
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:58,559  
okay and this this period

462  
00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:02,400  
of transition from hydrogen to helium

463  
00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:05,280

is something that is going to cause the

464

00:21:08,549 --> 00:21:06,880

sun to freak out

465

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,559

it's not going to be a billion years

466

00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:15,430

now it's not like right now that we have

467

00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:16,720

a planet to go to

468

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,400

i get that all right we haven't figured

469

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,559

that out but we'll find one

470

00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:22,640

you know more sooner than later i can

471

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:23,840

promise you that

472

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:26,640

but we have to start thinking about

473

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:27,280

building

474

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,720

ships huge generational

475

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:33,039

colony ships uh eric stitt and i were

476  
00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:34,159  
talking about this

477  
00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,000  
a couple of months ago but uh

478  
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,840  
big enough for you know a hundred

479  
00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,039  
thousand people

480  
00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,240  
each we got to build them we've got to

481  
00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:46,480  
populate them and we've got to send them

482  
00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,440  
on their way

483  
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:50,240  
it's simply not a question of if we

484  
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:52,000  
should do it

485  
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:55,039  
it's that we have to do it we don't have

486  
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:56,559  
a choice

487  
00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:00,159  
the alternative is to stick it out here

488  
00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:03,360

until the earth is just a lump of coal

489

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:05,440

that is sucked into the sun at some

490

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:13,110

and nobody wants that so for the human

491

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,799

race to continue

492

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,320

we have to venture out and start

493

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:18,559

populating not only our own milky way

494

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:20,159

but other galaxies throughout the

495

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:21,200

universe

496

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,799

we should start building our first

497

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:24,960

generational colony ship

498

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:29,679

now we must start taking the first steps

499

00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:33,120

now the sun is one thing

500

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:36,400

but what if we detected a doomsday type

501  
00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:39,600  
asteroid headed our way right

502  
00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,440  
it's already too late today

503  
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,360  
there isn't a way to get five people off

504  
00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,880  
of this planet and headed out to the

505  
00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,400  
stars we don't have it

506  
00:22:51,430 --> 00:22:50,240  
let alone a thousand or a hundred

507  
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:51,440  
thousand

508  
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:54,559  
but if we had a project started maybe

509  
00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,400  
there's a chance we

510  
00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:58,480  
you know might be able to do something

511  
00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,520  
when

512  
00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,799  
and if something crazy is about to go

513  
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:04,880

down

514

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,679

i often think about how many

515

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:10,480

civilizations out there

516

00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:14,559

that have you know started and ended

517

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:18,640

for whatever reason and how many

518

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:23,440

managed to survive their son

519

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:27,280

think about that how many survived

520

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,280

technology we don't even know if we're

521

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,200

going to survive technology nuclear

522

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:33,039

weapons for example

523

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:36,720

right how they survived asteroids

524

00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:40,159

how did they survive their own alien

525

00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,159

invasion

526  
00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:44,000  
everything that stands in front of us

527  
00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:45,440  
right now

528  
00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:47,679  
countless others have already

529  
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:50,159  
experienced it over billions of years

530  
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:56,630  
we are now at that point in history when

531  
00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:00,320  
and this is what is so fascinating

532  
00:24:04,630 --> 00:24:03,440  
where we are able to not only ask the

533  
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:04,640  
questions

534  
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:07,120  
about the future but we have the

535  
00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:07,760  
knowledge

536  
00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:10,880  
of what needs to be done you see right

537  
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:11,360  
now

538  
00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:14,559

any astrophysicist will tell you

539

00:24:18,310 --> 00:24:17,440

our days are numbered sun's not gonna

540

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:18,320

last forever

541

00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:20,799

the transitions that it's about to go

542

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:21,600

through

543

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,279

are gonna be nuts and it's inevitable

544

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,760

it's going to happen there's all the

545

00:24:30,390 --> 00:24:29,520

other possibilities that are right there

546

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:30,400

in front of us

547

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:33,039

that we don't have any control of and if

548

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:33,679

something

549

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,400

don't have a way right now to get off

550

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:40,400

this planet we don't have a contingency

551  
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:41,520  
plan

552  
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:47,840  
let's build those ships right

553  
00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:50,080  
it's time to start our next great

554  
00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:51,600  
adventure

555  
00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:55,440  
just like all of those ships 500 years

556  
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:57,760  
ago a thousand years ago started to sail

557  
00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:58,080  
out

558  
00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:01,760  
and over in the horizon

559  
00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,000  
right to explore that was then

560  
00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:08,480  
the next great adventure is us getting

561  
00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:09,840  
off this planet

562  
00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:12,400  
and that is not depressing that is not

563  
00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:13,360

sad

564

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:16,559

that is us and our future that is

565

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:19,919

it that is it um uh

566

00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:23,760

10 billion years from now 5 billion

567

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:24,400

years

568

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:28,640

after our solar system

569

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:32,559

is gone we'll be out there

570

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:34,640

we'll be out there we'll be doing our

571

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:38,159

thing we need to make those plans now

572

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,080

all right seriously this is fade to

573

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,919

black i am your host jimmy church i

574

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,840

remember when i gave this presentation

575

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,600

and i was going through the numbers and

576

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:49,840

i was talking about all of this and

577

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:53,919

and it is fun to think about

578

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:56,960

it's inevitable that we we

579

00:26:01,510 --> 00:26:00,080

are going to leave and and and go and i

580

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,520

thought it was exciting

581

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:03,679

and then i just found out that so many

582

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:05,360

of us

583

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:09,039

live in the now now and just assume

584

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,480

that earth and our sun

585

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,159

and everything else is just going to be

586

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,400

here forever that is not the case

587

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,960

it is simply not the case i am your host

588

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:20,000

jimmy church

589

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:22,240

this is fade to black tonight on this

590

00:26:26,630 --> 00:26:23,279

program

591

00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:26,640

travis walton and tonight we are going

592

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:27,039

to

593

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,559

discuss it all that's right

594

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,880

tomorrow night darcy weir wednesday

595

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:33,919

night johnny

596

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:37,200

enoch thursday night is fader night

597

00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:39,440

with open lines all night long i'm yours

598

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:40,960

jimmy church you can follow me on

599

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:42,880

twitter at jchurchradio

600

00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:46,080

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

601  
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,600  
on the game changer network and kgra

602  
00:26:54,290 --> 00:26:51,360  
the planet i'll be right back after this

603  
00:27:04,830 --> 00:26:54,300  
short break with travis walton stay with

604  
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:04,840  
[Music]

605  
00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,120  
this is nicole church daughter of you

606  
00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:21,279  
know who and you're listening to fade to

607  
00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:23,679  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

608  
00:27:27,679 --> 00:27:32,830  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

609  
00:27:37,390 --> 00:27:34,149  
black

610  
00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:37,400  
identification

611  
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:38,720  
[Music]

612  
00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:47,909  
introducing the game changer blend from

613  
00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:49,840

river moon coffee that delivers a

614

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:52,399

customized blend made specifically for

615

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,679

the fader knots

616

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:56,880

if the game is rigged change the game

617

00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:59,840

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

618

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,840

changer is the coffee of choice for

619

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,960

those that prefer an

620

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:05,200

organic dark roast that is slightly

621

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:06,880

lighter and milder

622

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:09,919

but it's still dark with wild notes of

623

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,159

pecans and chocolate with a rich

624

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,720

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

625

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:16,799

to perfection for a great coffee to

626  
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,000  
start your day

627  
00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:21,039  
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

628  
00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,919  
between

629  
00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:23,919  
artisan small batch roasted to

630  
00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:26,880  
perfection usda certified organic all

631  
00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:29,440  
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

632  
00:28:32,029 --> 00:28:30,080  
packaged

633  
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:32,039  
in the usa just go to

634  
00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,679  
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

635  
00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:35,760  
banners over on our site and use the

636  
00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:36,559  
promo code

637  
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:44,470  
rivermooncoffee.com

638  
00:28:52,510 --> 00:28:48,240

this is the only way forward this is

639

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:52,520

paid to black make contact

640

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,799

kgraradio.com

641

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:56,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

642

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,880

and you can get our podcast for just

643

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:01,520

two dollars per month all you have to do

644

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:03,600

is click on the podcast banner

645

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,799

over at jimmychurchradio.com

646

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:09,600

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

647

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:10,799

pushing emotions

648

00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:13,039

which in turn pushes health the wrong

649

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:14,720

direction do you ever get an egg because

650

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:15,760

life is uneasy

651  
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,399  
try life change tea get the tea.com life

652  
00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,399  
change tea works on your digestive tract

653  
00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:22,480  
helping to move food through quicker and

654  
00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:24,960  
comfortably so your health is spot on

655  
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,799  
life change team may not help with world

656  
00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:28,799  
issues but it will help with your

657  
00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,240  
digestive issues

658  
00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,240  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

659  
00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:33,919  
away so

660  
00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:36,480  
change your life today log on to get the

661  
00:29:41,909 --> 00:29:39,520  
tea.com that's get the tea.com

662  
00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:41,919  
if your health game is off get on by

663  
00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:43,440

ordering life change tea

664

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:45,840

get the tea.com and while you're on our

665

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:48,240

site look around at the great non-gmo

666

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,360

organic supplements

667

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:51,279

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

668

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,640

specials page

669

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:54,399

and see what's for you i've been

670

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:56,159

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

671

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:58,159

sure glad for its health benefits

672

00:30:01,830 --> 00:30:01,120

again that's get the tea dot com get the

673

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:01,840

tea

674

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:07,440

fader knots when you think about the

675

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,720

future of our country

676  
00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:10,399  
and where we're headed do you wonder

677  
00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:12,080  
about the food supply

678  
00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:14,720  
i do disruptions in the food supply

679  
00:30:18,389 --> 00:30:16,240  
chain could be disastrous

680  
00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,399  
and they usually occur with little

681  
00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,640  
warning that's why the smartest thing

682  
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:22,720  
you can do today is to stockpile

683  
00:30:27,190 --> 00:30:24,240  
emergency food

684  
00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:27,200  
water and other essentials i personally

685  
00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:27,840  
recommend

686  
00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:30,480  
my patriot supply they're the nation's

687  
00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:31,039  
largest

688  
00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,520

emergency preparedness company serving

689

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:35,600

millions of customers for more than a

690

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:36,399

decade

691

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:38,799

in fact they're the only source my

692

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:41,440

family trusts for our preparedness plan

693

00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:44,559

you should too right now save 20

694

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:47,120

off a full four week supply of delicious

695

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:48,960

meals that provide 2 000

696

00:30:55,789 --> 00:30:52,080

calories a day saving 20 helps too

697

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:55,799

doesn't it especially now so go to

698

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,000

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

699

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:01,360

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

700

00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:02,640

time to lose

701  
00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:05,840  
do it now

702  
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:14,710  
fade to black is not

703  
00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:18,320  
your father's radio show on the game

704  
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:20,000  
changer radio network

705  
00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,640  
and kgra the planet

706  
00:31:33,570 --> 00:31:26,640  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

707  
00:31:33,580 --> 00:31:44,830  
[Music]

708  
00:31:44,840 --> 00:31:48,600  
radio

709  
00:31:48,610 --> 00:31:53,190  
[Music]

710  
00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:55,190  
all right welcome back fade to black i

711  
00:31:59,909 --> 00:31:57,200  
am your host jimmy church

712  
00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:59,919  
tonight travis walton tomorrow night

713  
00:32:04,149 --> 00:32:01,039

darcy weir

714

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:04,159

filmmaker wednesday night johnny enoch

715

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:06,080

joins us thursday nights another fader

716

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,559

night with open lines all night long but

717

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,559

tonight travis joins us

718

00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:12,720

and we are going to find out what he has

719

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:14,960

learned over the last 45 years

720

00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:18,399

and what are his opinions about ufos

721

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,640

our government e.t and our community

722

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:24,799

tonight we're going to get those answers

723

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,159

and much more

724

00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:28,399

we all know that travis's life changed

725

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,360

on november 5th

726  
00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,480  
1975 while working with the logging crew

727  
00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:35,120  
in the apache sit greaves national

728  
00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:36,640  
forest in arizona

729  
00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:40,240  
it has been 45 years and i need to find

730  
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:41,360  
out tonight

731  
00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:44,080  
what has travis learned i want to

732  
00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:45,039  
welcome back

733  
00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:47,679  
to fade to black the one and only travis

734  
00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:49,440  
walton travis good evening man how are

735  
00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:51,279  
you

736  
00:33:02,549 --> 00:32:59,600  
before we get started

737  
00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,559  
um i gotta ask the obvious question uh

738  
00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,080

2020.

739

00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:06,880

uh it was a crazy year how did you get

740

00:33:09,830 --> 00:33:07,360

through it

741

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:09,840

everything okay with you and the family

742

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:10,559

oh yeah

743

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:13,679

yeah no problem uh

744

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,799

my son-in-law caught it but he's sick

745

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:18,159

like two days and

746

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:21,679

he was fine all right just to

747

00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:25,039

i got it i i don't even know if i told

748

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:25,279

you

749

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:28,320

yeah i got it uh our family got it

750

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:31,760

uh back uh during thanksgiving uh in

751  
00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:34,399  
2020 and it took me down man

752  
00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:37,360  
it was it was nothing nice it was

753  
00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:39,519  
nothing nice but got through it

754  
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:42,080  
and it was it was really strange travis

755  
00:33:46,870 --> 00:33:43,039  
howe

756  
00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:46,880  
i i could tell over the weeks that i was

757  
00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,120  
still running at like 50

758  
00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,640  
right 60 percent and it took me a while

759  
00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:54,399  
took me a couple of months to get back

760  
00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:55,039  
to

761  
00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:01,600  
it was nuts it was nuts but um

762  
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:06,799  
did you get uh did you get uh vaccinated

763  
00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:09,599

no but i think i actually caught it on a

764

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:10,159

trip

765

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:14,399

back from argentina a little bit earlier

766

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:15,280

than they say

767

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,440

it was actually escaping from china but

768

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:21,440

there was a passenger next to me

769

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:24,240

obviously very very sick

770

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:27,599

uh for a 13-hour flight and um

771

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:31,040

when i got home i i was down

772

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:33,440

in bed for a week and that's very

773

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,720

unusual for me i

774

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:36,720

i hadn't been i hadn't called in sick

775

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:37,839

one time in in

776

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:40,560

20 years and you've always looked great

777

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:40,960

you know

778

00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:43,359

somebody uh posted a comment i don't

779

00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:45,599

know if you caught this on social media

780

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,359

but i didn't said travis has not aged

781

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,520

i think his dna has been messed with

782

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:53,520

jimmy can you ask him if his dna

783

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:57,119

has been messed with and uh yeah you've

784

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:57,680

always

785

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:00,720

looked great and health issues have

786

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,440

never come into play for you

787

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,760

i've been extraordinarily healthy but i

788

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,599

i try to

789

00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:10,800

live healthy well you probably have

790

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,599

extraordinary skin care products i'm

791

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:15,359

just saying travis

792

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:17,599

i'm just saying i'm just saying

793

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:18,640

everybody

794

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:21,280

you just look great you look great and

795

00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:22,079

uh

796

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:31,280

a couple of times over the last couple

797

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:32,480

of weeks but

798

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:35,200

one of the things that you and i agreed

799

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:36,320

on

800

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:39,440

was that we've always had these amazing

801  
00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:41,599  
conversations in private

802  
00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:44,800  
and that never rolled over onto the air

803  
00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,160  
and that we needed to do that and

804  
00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:49,920  
why do you why do you think that it let

805  
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:51,839  
me ask you a direct question

806  
00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:54,640  
why do you think that it is that

807  
00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:57,040  
everybody just wants to talk about the

808  
00:36:02,950 --> 00:35:59,920  
old days in 1975

809  
00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,960  
instead of where you are today or what

810  
00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:04,320  
you think about the future

811  
00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:07,040  
why is it that everybody wants to just

812  
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:09,839  
go back to 1975.

813  
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,560

well with the incident itself i have to

814

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:14,720

just stick to the facts i try not to

815

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,839

speculate and anything that is something

816

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:19,839

i'm just guessing i try to label it that

817

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:20,640

so

818

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:23,680

um the conversations you and i have uh

819

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,040

off the air or me just expressing my

820

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:29,119

opinions and philosophies and things

821

00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,079

that uh

822

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:32,560

you know i've come to on my own that i

823

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:33,200

can't really

824

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:36,640

improve them they're just my uh opinion

825

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,680

my

826

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:39,040

you know i've had 20 years to think

827

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:47,109

and so i guess that warrants

828

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:51,119

a little bit of listening to it but

829

00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:54,160

you know i try to separate

830

00:37:02,310 --> 00:36:57,359

the facts of what happened from you know

831

00:37:07,589 --> 00:37:02,320

things i uh speculate or even conclude

832

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:12,550

do you feel that e.t

833

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,400

knows where you are right now

834

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:18,320

well that's something that's changed

835

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,440

over time you know

836

00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:22,320

in the in the early days i thought that

837

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:22,960

maybe

838

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:26,079

my unexpected action had triggered some

839

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:27,280

reaction in them

840

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:31,599

that it was totally unplanned totally

841

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:35,119

spontaneous an accident actually and

842

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,760

i sort of subscribed to the theory the

843

00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:39,599

the anthill theory you know

844

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,800

that uh uh we're so far above and so you

845

00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:45,040

walk by the anthill and you don't stop

846

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:46,000

and say you know

847

00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:47,359

i think i'll stop and have a

848

00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:50,560

conversation with that ant right there

849

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,240

and you know some people think that way

850

00:37:56,790 --> 00:37:54,960

that they're so advanced over us that

851

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,800

why would they even want to talk to us

852

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,000

but um

853

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:01,280

i think it's actually the other way

854

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,640

that they are so intelligent

855

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:07,520

and um capable of keeping track of a

856

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:09,040

vast amount of

857

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:12,160

knowledge that i would even go so far as

858

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:13,200

to say

859

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,560

that if you saw one as a child and they

860

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:19,359

see you again as an adult

861

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:22,800

i would say they they know it's you

862

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:27,839

do you do you feel tracked

863

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:30,640

well not in not in like saying i'm

864

00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:32,160

special or anything no

865

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:35,119

no i'm i'm referring to e.t itself do

866

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,000

you think that

867

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:39,920

uh they are following your life

868

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:45,430

well probably but i'm probably keeping

869

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,680

track of everyone you know that's a vast

870

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,440

amount of data you know we got seven or

871

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,079

eight billion people on the planet but

872

00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:55,760

um we're talking about intelligence that

873

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:56,079

is

874

00:39:02,790 --> 00:38:59,200

so far beyond uh anything we

875

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,800

would recognize that um um

876

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:04,480

i mean you know computers give you a

877

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:05,839

glimpse of that the

878

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:08,880

vast amount of data that they can

879

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:12,240

um collate and keep track of you know

880

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:14,320

every person in every conversation

881

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:16,560

everything that's just what humans can

882

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:17,680

do

883

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:21,040

um i i always compare it to that thing

884

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,280

of

885

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:24,160

um see how far we've come in the last

886

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:25,760

two or three hundred years

887

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,440

you know three or four hundred years ago

888

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:30,320

the most technological thing we had

889

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,000

was fire i mean you know all this

890

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,160

all this technology all this electronics

891

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:38,000

and chemistry and everything that's

892

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:39,920

going on the medical science

893

00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:43,280

is brand new um you know

894

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:47,359

in comparison to um

895

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:50,720

these uh um

896

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:54,000

well you know astronomers uh say that

897

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:54,560

these

898

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:00,880

vastly older than us

899

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,319

and a civilization

900

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:07,440

um progressing at our rate whether

901  
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,000  
that's

902  
00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:10,960  
rapid or slow whatever if they had an

903  
00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:12,000  
extra

904  
00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:15,200  
half a million years at the look how far

905  
00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:17,839  
we've come in a few hundred

906  
00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,680  
the level of intelligence um

907  
00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,760  
is is something we probably would not be

908  
00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:25,680  
able to

909  
00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,720  
to imagine because

910  
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:31,040  
no matter what the technology is the

911  
00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,230  
digest and manage that much information

912  
00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:41,680  
is really the the frontier

913  
00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:44,720

for any intelligent form of life

914

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:48,720

do you think that we are at that point

915

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,640

where here we are in in 2021 and

916

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,240

certainly we know how far we've come

917

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:57,200

since 1900 you know 120 years

918

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:00,480

are we at that point where we are just

919

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,560

now uh able to understand

920

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:07,680

the the advanced technology that may be

921

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,480

out there

922

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:10,640

where we can now finally ask these

923

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,160

questions because

924

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,800

of the technology that we now possess

925

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,920

today

926

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:17,760

do you think we would understand a

927

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,400

little bit more about et

928

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:22,480

yeah yeah i agree with that because you

929

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:23,680

know

930

00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:27,200

manage

931

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,400

vast amounts of data is uh even just a

932

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:32,960

few years ago no one would have guessed

933

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:36,720

and this uh budding science of

934

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,839

artificial intelligence uh is a whole

935

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:40,480

new

936

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:43,520

frontier that um

937

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:45,119

i'll tell you what that what the big

938

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:46,640

breakthrough is going to be it's going

939

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:47,680

to be

940

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:51,359

the computer brain interface

941

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:53,200

where you're not punching keys on a

942

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:55,040

keyboard

943

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,079

you have some way of basically using a

944

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:01,200

computer with your brain

945

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,800

it when when we talk in those terms i

946

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:05,680

don't want to go back

947

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:09,920

necessarily to 1975 but did you

948

00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:12,960

feel evidence of that where that

949

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,480

is where others are we're not there yet

950

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:18,480

because in 1975

951  
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,560  
you know uh where we were technically

952  
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,960  
we weren't anywhere close to where we

953  
00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:26,960  
were going to be in 1995 with the

954  
00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:28,640  
internet in computers

955  
00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:32,480  
uh 20 years later we were still juvenile

956  
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,480  
were you seeing evidence of of these

957  
00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:36,880  
great leaps

958  
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:40,000  
um yeah i think so you know that um it's

959  
00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:43,440  
it never ceases to amaze

960  
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:46,800  
the um the other part of this

961  
00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:50,000  
uh and especially where we are right now

962  
00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,160  
with uh ufos and et and uaps

963  
00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:56,880

um and we're gonna discuss a little bit

964

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,800

more about what the government may or

965

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,240

may not know

966

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:02,240

but do you think that we are being

967

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:03,920

visited right now

968

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:07,440

as you and i are talking

969

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:11,119

i do i really do and perhaps

970

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:14,720

most likely not by just a single

971

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:18,640

species with um

972

00:43:24,829 --> 00:43:21,760

with the other part of this which

973

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,839

fascinates me the most which is science

974

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:26,720

astronomy physics

975

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:29,839

astrophysics theoretical physics and

976  
00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:31,920  
what we know about the universe in our

977  
00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,520  
milky way today

978  
00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:35,839  
we didn't know in 1995 we didn't know

979  
00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:38,079  
about how many exoplanets were out there

980  
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,640  
and

981  
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:41,680  
numbers are

982  
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,960  
jumping now and the latest numbers yeah

983  
00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:47,520  
the latest numbers just in our milky way

984  
00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:48,480  
are 80

985  
00:43:56,230 --> 00:43:51,839  
billion earth-like rocky plan 80 billion

986  
00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,240  
driver right not one 80 billion galaxy

987  
00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,280  
right right

988  
00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:02,160

the numbers that just in our milky way

989

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:04,960

have to be huge i would think

990

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,520

oh yeah and you know and again some of

991

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:09,280

these uh

992

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,640

life supporting bodies are

993

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:15,119

vastly older than us and of course

994

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:15,920

they're

995

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,440

now you know i

996

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,680

hasten to add that yeah there's cave

997

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,720

aliens too but

998

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,079

those are not the ones who are coming

999

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,480

here yeah

1000

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:29,280

all stages have to be out there right

1001

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,680

there's

1002

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:32,240

yeah planets with dinosaurs yet right

1003

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:33,520

that haven't

1004

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,640

haven't gotten to where we are today

1005

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,560

and then there's the others that are 10

1006

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:41,040

000 or a billion years

1007

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:44,640

ahead of us yeah and you know for

1008

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,710

wise scientists to tell us uh yeah but

1009

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:54,319

it it would take so long to get here

1010

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,680

there's just no way

1011

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,319

that they would um they're pretty

1012

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:00,000

presumptuous that uh

1013

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:05,760

these uh vastly um

1014

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:09,440

more advanced uh intelligences haven't

1015

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,800

found a way to make the leap

1016

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:15,200

other than just simple uh you know

1017

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:16,240

newtonian

1018

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,160

physics yeah that's the way that you

1019

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:19,280

know they want to

1020

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:22,400

think that they have the same knowledge

1021

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,359

that we do

1022

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:25,680

it's not that kind of party they're not

1023

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:26,800

yeah that's a little bit

1024

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:29,760

limiting yeah they're not lighting fires

1025

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:30,160

and

1026  
00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:34,240  
see in that our our technology you know

1027  
00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:34,800  
we're

1028  
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,160  
literally burning candles right for

1029  
00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:40,319  
rockets to get off this planet

1030  
00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:42,079  
right that's that's where we're still in

1031  
00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:43,680  
the fire stage

1032  
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,760  
that you referenced earlier look so

1033  
00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:47,680  
primitive to them

1034  
00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:50,640  
and you know the the um the the thing

1035  
00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,280  
that

1036  
00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,119  
they came up with in science fiction it

1037  
00:45:57,790 --> 00:45:55,200  
was in star trek but it

1038  
00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,800

it makes perfect sense the

1039

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:00,079

non-interference directive

1040

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,920

that space fairing to space traveling uh

1041

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:05,440

civilizations

1042

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:09,440

would have to draw a line to

1043

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:12,319

not make themselves known to less

1044

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:13,280

developed

1045

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,200

civilizations i mean you've still got a

1046

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,359

huge number of people on this planet

1047

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,520

who actually think it's possible that

1048

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:21,839

we're the only life in the universe

1049

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:25,520

and that is so beyond ridiculous that

1050

00:46:31,510 --> 00:46:28,800

to me they're the kooks well and

1051  
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:31,520  
and you bring up such a great point

1052  
00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:32,640  
which is

1053  
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:35,680  
even on this planet if there

1054  
00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,319  
is a unique culture or species of animal

1055  
00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,720  
that is unique to an eye we leave it

1056  
00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,079  
alone

1057  
00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,240  
we don't go and interfere with that we

1058  
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:48,079  
don't want to change the way that they

1059  
00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,280  
we don't want to and that has to be

1060  
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:53,359  
the way that the universe needs to be

1061  
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:54,400  
dealt with

1062  
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:57,520  
if we go to if we go to a planet

1063  
00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,359

and we find uh cavemen and women

1064

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,040

what are we going to show them how to

1065

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:05,040

build a cell phone

1066

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,720

no we're not going to get involved they

1067

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,079

need to go through their

1068

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,040

own thing just like us here it's no

1069

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,880

different right

1070

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:15,040

yeah and the presumptuousness is so so

1071

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,160

ridiculous you know

1072

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,000

we have this thing called nuclear

1073

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,680

weapons that's so such an

1074

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:22,480

awesome amount of energy being released

1075

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:23,040

that

1076

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:32,480

because if these civilizations

1077

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,079

have existed for many many millennia

1078

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:39,119

more than us the mere fact that they

1079

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:39,920

still

1080

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:42,720

are alive shows that they're not warlike

1081

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:43,200

i mean

1082

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:46,480

the potential to the power to

1083

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,400

destroy entire star systems

1084

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:53,680

would make short work of any of them

1085

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,040

that are warlike they would have

1086

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,200

and i mentioned this in my opening

1087

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:01,839

statement in the show tonight

1088

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:04,880

they would have gone through

1089

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:08,720

everything that we are faced with today

1090

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,800

technology they would have survived

1091

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:12,160

technology

1092

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:14,640

right they didn't kill themselves off

1093

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:15,359

like with

1094

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:17,599

nuclear weapons for instance they

1095

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:20,079

survived asteroids they survived another

1096

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:23,280

alien invasion of their own right they

1097

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:26,720

they they survive things we need to do

1098

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:27,359

those

1099

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,599

exact same things in order to move

1100

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:31,359

forward right

1101

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:33,760

right and you know that that brings me

1102

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:34,880

to the thing of

1103

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:36,319

you know people are always saying well

1104

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:38,079

if they were really there they you know

1105

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:39,200

why wouldn't they just

1106

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,319

land in washington dc and say here we

1107

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:43,920

are earthlings you know

1108

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:46,079

um there's good reasons that they're not

1109

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:47,359

doing that

1110

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,359

and it's not um purely

1111

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,200

you know in apprehension that they would

1112

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:55,280

provoke some sort of uh

1113

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:58,640

immediate backlash you know

1114

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:01,680

that our systems would attempt to

1115

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:02,960

destroy them

1116

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:06,880

it's also for our own good our own

1117

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:10,000

uh to introduce

1118

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:12,720

the kind of technology available to them

1119

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:13,119

and

1120

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,880

you know that immediately that would be

1121

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:16,800

the first thing people would be wanting

1122

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:23,030

if we had you know active communication

1123

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:24,079

with them

1124

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:27,440

and it would be incredibly destructive

1125

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:28,960

to

1126  
00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:32,240  
this this planet and and you know just

1127  
00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:35,920  
just based on um just for example

1128  
00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:39,200  
um the petrol

1129  
00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,240  
the the oil industry if that was

1130  
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,760  
obsolete overnight

1131  
00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:47,760  
whole nations would go bankrupt and

1132  
00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:50,640  
there'd be gigantic revolutions and

1133  
00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:57,030  
not to mention all the other kinds of

1134  
00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:58,720  
technology that

1135  
00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,000  
people might ask for and

1136  
00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:04,720  
it's only it's only good good common

1137  
00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:07,119  
sense that they're not handing us that

1138  
00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:09,520

oh here's a brand new box of matches now

1139

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,240

go play

1140

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:13,200

yeah exactly and you know what is what

1141

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:14,480

is fascinating

1142

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:18,000

if uh uh to contemplate

1143

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:20,319

a hundred years ago if they would have

1144

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:22,160

brought us the ideas of

1145

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:26,000

a folding space or wormholes or

1146

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,000

you know the these id we wouldn't have

1147

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:30,000

understood any of that

1148

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,520

today with where we are in physics and

1149

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:34,800

science

1150

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,800

we could almost grasp these ideas

1151  
00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:40,559  
and we've you know that shows you how

1152  
00:50:44,470 --> 00:50:41,839  
far we have come

1153  
00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,480  
in the last 100 120 years since since

1154  
00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:45,760  
einstein

1155  
00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:50,079  
uh first brought forward relativity

1156  
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:52,000  
that's true but you know when you step

1157  
00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:53,200  
back and look at the

1158  
00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:56,240  
history of humankind and not just the

1159  
00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:57,200  
united states but

1160  
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:04,390  
we don't we you know our history is not

1161  
00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:04,960  
really

1162  
00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:08,160  
very encouraging to any uh observing

1163  
00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:12,400

species i mean we're basically savages

1164

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,280

uh to the nth degree you know what was

1165

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:17,359

the expression that the

1166

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:21,040

humans principal activity is

1167

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,800

inter-tribal warfare or something of

1168

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:24,319

that nature well

1169

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:28,480

we certainly shoot first right

1170

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:31,520

we certainly shoot first and then try to

1171

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:33,280

figure stuff out

1172

00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:36,319

and uh there was you probably know about

1173

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,800

this

1174

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,880

there's an island off the coast of uh

1175

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:40,079

india

1176

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,040

uh uh untouched there's a tribe that

1177

00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:45,599

lives there that has never had

1178

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:48,240

any contact with any other cultures

1179

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,119

right

1180

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,680

and there was a natural disaster it

1181

00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,359

might have been like a

1182

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,119

a tsunami you know some kind of

1183

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:57,200

hurricane or something

1184

00:52:01,270 --> 00:52:00,240

uh over there so the indian government

1185

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,280

said you know what

1186

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,559

let's at least cruise over the island

1187

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,559

in some helicopters just to make sure

1188

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,079

that everything is okay

1189

00:52:13,840 --> 00:52:11,280

and they did and you know what happened

1190

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,850

they got shot at with bows and arrows

1191

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:16,160

[Laughter]

1192

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,880

that's a fact that's just in our dna

1193

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,160

isn't it

1194

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:23,119

yeah well fear of the unknown is is this

1195

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:24,960

here to destroy us and

1196

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:27,280

no it's a natural reflex to want to

1197

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:29,440

survive defend yourself

1198

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:32,480

um i i very often go back to quoting

1199

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:33,359

that uh

1200

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,480

there's a french saying um that

1201

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:39,680

um basically translates to

1202

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:42,800

this animal is evil it

1203

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,000

it defends itself when attacked

1204

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:48,400

and it's kind of a sarcastic uh point of

1205

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:49,440

view that

1206

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,720

uh people warn at

1207

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:54,559

each other you know it's that some

1208

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:56,160

people get the idea that

1209

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,160

to go use force against these other

1210

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:01,440

people and they fight back and so

1211

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:04,240

yeah the observers from out there are

1212

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:06,880

watching us behave in ways that are

1213

00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:10,480

very unbecoming have you been

1214

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:13,040

i don't think i've ever asked you this

1215

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,559

have do you

1216

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,920

feel observed by the government

1217

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,839

you know people talk about men in black

1218

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:21,920

and all of that but

1219

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:25,119

do you feel observed uh

1220

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:28,319

well not not like i'm more observed than

1221

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,680

the rest of us but uh

1222

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,680

i think they uh keep an eye on things

1223

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:33,839

there um

1224

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:37,520

i mean let's let's get real the the

1225

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,160

we've known for a number of years about

1226

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:42,000

the existence of the utah

1227

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:45,920

data center this is a computer

1228

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:49,920

that involves acres and it is basically

1229

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:52,880

storing and processing every single

1230

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:55,280

electronic transmission on the face of

1231

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,160

the earth

1232

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:58,480

and this is this is human technology

1233

00:54:01,589 --> 00:53:59,680

going on there

1234

00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:01,599

so they can certainly keep track of

1235

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:03,520

things that are of interest to them and

1236

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:06,000

um we're seeing more and more that these

1237

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:06,880

um

1238

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:09,760

i forget the name for it but it's it's a

1239

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,640

kind of a

1240

00:54:14,630 --> 00:54:12,960

thing that can scan for and filter

1241

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,640

things of interest so

1242

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,160

yeah they're keeping an eye on things

1243

00:54:23,349 --> 00:54:21,829

i don't think when you get right down to

1244

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:23,359

it that if you could tell them

1245

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,800

don't do that um and they would listen

1246

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:27,839

to you

1247

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:30,160

that that necessarily be a wise thing

1248

00:54:34,390 --> 00:54:31,280

because

1249

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:34,400

other governments are doing that too

1250

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,319

and so um we can't just

1251  
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:41,040  
uh stand back and stand down and be

1252  
00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:42,640  
defenseless

1253  
00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:46,079  
do you ever uh have you ever left your

1254  
00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:46,720  
home

1255  
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:50,240  
and you know saw a van across the street

1256  
00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:50,720  
or

1257  
00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,319  
a dark sedan down the block

1258  
00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:57,440  
have you had those experiences well i

1259  
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,480  
try not to

1260  
00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,880  
um and get paranoid about stuff but you

1261  
00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:02,240  
know i've seen some things

1262  
00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:04,960  
what's up with that and i've also been

1263  
00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:06,480

informed of some things that went on

1264

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:07,680

there

1265

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,280

our government keeps an eye on things

1266

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:11,680

but i don't think

1267

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:15,520

that their intentions are

1268

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:18,960

necessarily so sinister

1269

00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:23,040

that brings me to the idea of disclosure

1270

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:25,599

for so many years that people were sort

1271

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,760

of resentful and angry at the united

1272

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,280

states government for not

1273

00:55:33,270 --> 00:55:31,520

throwing up their books and saying

1274

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:33,280

admitting that they have this

1275

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:36,400

recovered this material and and made

1276  
00:55:40,789 --> 00:55:37,280  
these um

1277  
00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:40,799  
observations um

1278  
00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,480  
but i always thought well

1279  
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,400  
is it would it be in our best interest

1280  
00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:48,400  
to do that

1281  
00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,079  
because unfortunately

1282  
00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:55,200  
there are several um nations

1283  
00:56:02,630 --> 00:55:58,880  
on this earth who would love to have

1284  
00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:02,640  
what our government has kept in secret

1285  
00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:05,839  
and who knows how much more

1286  
00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:07,280  
they they've got their own files of

1287  
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,160  
course so how much are we ahead of them

1288  
00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:13,440

are they ahead of us i think that's best

1289

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:16,559

kept a secret just for strategic reasons

1290

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:19,680

so it necessarily might not be

1291

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,400

the best thing if i mean we'd all love

1292

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:24,400

to know we'd love you know americans to

1293

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:25,520

know but

1294

00:56:28,710 --> 00:56:27,839

we have to take into consideration that

1295

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,720

anything

1296

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:31,200

that they make public is public to the

1297

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:32,400

world

1298

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:36,640

and might have some unpleasant

1299

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:39,440

consequences let's take our break right

1300

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,920

here

1301  
00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,160  
and we'll continue with a disclosure

1302  
00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:44,319  
when we come back after this short break

1303  
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:47,040  
our guest tonight travis walton i am

1304  
00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:48,480  
your host jimmy church

1305  
00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:51,359  
we are going to discuss everything

1306  
00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:52,000  
tonight

1307  
00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:54,000  
with travis you stay right there i'm

1308  
00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:55,760  
your host jimmy church this is fade to

1309  
00:57:00,309 --> 00:56:56,559  
black

1310  
00:57:12,770 --> 00:57:00,319  
on the game changer network and kgra

1311  
00:57:13,410 --> 00:57:12,780  
the planet stay with us

1312  
00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:13,420  
[Applause]

1313  
00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,440

[Music]

1314

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,599

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1315

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:26,000

on the game changer radio network

1316

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:30,960

and kgra the global radio alliance

1317

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:33,440

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1318

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:34,480

station

1319

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1320

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,760

this is billy carson with forbidden

1321

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:43,440

knowledge dot tv

1322

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,240

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1323

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:47,839

its one year anniversary

1324

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,640

that's right one year and as a show of

1325

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:52,720

appreciation we are giving all new

1326

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:54,160

subscribers a free

1327

00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:56,720

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1328

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:57,520

tv

1329

00:58:01,510 --> 00:58:00,720

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1330

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,520

of movies

1331

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:04,079

documentaries conferences workshops

1332

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:04,799

lectures

1333

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:07,440

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1334

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,240

much more

1335

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:10,960

so log on to forbidden knowledge tv

1336

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:12,880

from your computer or mobile device

1337

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:16,000

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1338

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:20,160

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1339

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,119

play today

1340

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,400

and use coupon code 30 days free

1341

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,880

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1342

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:28,880

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1343

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,510

listen i know and you know that you've

1344

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1345

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1346

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:44,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1347

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,160

find the real thing

1348

00:58:50,789 --> 00:58:48,799

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1349

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:50,799

the crystalskull.com

1350

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:53,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1351  
00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:55,200  
of the most respected ancient crystal

1352  
00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:56,720  
skulls in the world

1353  
00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:58,400  
all of her unique skulls have been

1354  
00:59:02,549 --> 00:59:00,640  
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1355  
00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:02,559  
sacred lodge and are carved from the

1356  
00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:04,880  
finest gemstone and materials

1357  
00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:07,040  
imprinting is the process of receiving

1358  
00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:09,200  
the ancient wisdom from the master

1359  
00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:12,400  
skull or master computer einstein the

1360  
00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:12,960  
ancient

1361  
00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:15,359  
crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1362  
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:17,440  
collection of crystal skulls just visit

1363  
00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:18,079

her store

1364

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,200

at einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click

1365

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,280

on the banner over on our site

1366

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:25,760

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1367

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,680

at checkout to receive 10

1368

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:30,240

off of your order today that's promo

1369

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:30,960

code

1370

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:33,520

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1371

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:34,799

skull is easy

1372

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:42,470

when you take the beans from central

1373

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:45,119

america with dashes of indonesian and

1374

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,079

african mixed

1375

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,640

in and then roasted to the dark side of

1376

00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:50,000

fade to black

1377

00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:53,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1378

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

1379

01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:57,839

river moon coffee

1380

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,799

yes river moon's darkest customized

1381

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:02,880

roast was created for the love

1382

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:06,079

of fade to black the alchemy of

1383

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:08,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1384

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:12,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1385

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,760

java i need my coffee doc deep

1386

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:17,760

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1387

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:20,319

highlights just like the bunker

1388

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:22,720

leaning further into the darkness of the

1389

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,599

roast is

1390

01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:26,000

fade to black blend from river moon

1391

01:00:28,589 --> 01:00:26,880

coffee

1392

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,599

just click on the banner at

1393

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:30,559

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1394

01:00:36,550 --> 01:00:31,760

code f2b

1395

01:00:36,560 --> 01:00:40,829

[Music]

1396

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:42,870

todaychurchradio.com

1397

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,799

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1398

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:46,720

planet and you're listening to my good

1399

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,280

friend

1400

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:50,160

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1401  
01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:52,880  
changer network and the kgra digital

1402  
01:00:59,069 --> 01:00:56,000  
broadcast station

1403  
01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:59,079  
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1404  
01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:00,240  
jimmychurchradio.com

1405  
01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:03,280  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1406  
01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:04,480  
i'm adrian grenier

1407  
01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:13,109  
brothers

1408  
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:16,880  
listening to jimmy church

1409  
01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,680  
a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1410  
01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:21,359  
fade to black and you can become an

1411  
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,599  
official fate or not by just going to

1412  
01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:25,520  
our membership section

1413  
01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:28,880

at jimmychurchradio.com

1414

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,880

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1415

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:32,319

conscious life expo

1416

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:34,240

and you're listening to fade to black

1417

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,359

with jimmy church

1418

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:37,599

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1419

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:41,200

best astrological chart since 1963.

1420

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:44,559

true story this is micah hanks of the

1421

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,319

ghrelian report and you're listening to

1422

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,160

jimmy church on fade to black

1423

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:49,920

across the globe on the game changer

1424

01:02:11,280 --> 01:01:52,640

radio network and the one and only kgra

1425

01:02:11,290 --> 01:02:15,349

[Music]

1426

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,069

welcome back fade to black i am your

1427

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,920

host jimmy church i guess tonight travis

1428

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:21,440

walton tomorrow night

1429

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,760

filmmaker documentarian darcy weir joins

1430

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:27,359

us for the first time

1431

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:29,200

and uh wednesday night johnny enoch

1432

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:31,359

thursday night fader night open lines

1433

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,680

all night long tonight travis walton

1434

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,839

and now travis we were talking about

1435

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:38,400

disclosure right before the break

1436

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:41,760

and i want to continue that and with

1437

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:44,559

your definition what's your definition

1438

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,319

of disclosure

1439

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:48,640

well you know i i've really you know i'm

1440

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,160

grateful to those who uh

1441

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,319

you know there's some particular people

1442

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:54,480

who've done pushed a lot towards trying

1443

01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:55,599

to get

1444

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:58,079

the the government to be more forthright

1445

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,880

and uh

1446

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,640

to a certain extent i think they've been

1447

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:03,119

successful you know in in an appropriate

1448

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:03,599

way

1449

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:04,720

they're not going to throw open their

1450

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:06,960

books so that our enemies you know

1451

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:09,599

uh have a share of the technology that

1452

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:10,799

our

1453

01:03:17,109 --> 01:03:14,400

government has managed to gather but

1454

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,119

i think the the government has reached a

1455

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:19,680

point where the idea of saying it this

1456

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:20,880

doesn't exist

1457

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,720

and this is all ridiculous and this is

1458

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,960

the the tin foil hat people

1459

01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:26,880

they they realize that trying to

1460

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,400

discredit witnesses

1461

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:31,280

is actually discrediting them at the at

1462

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:32,400

this point they

1463

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:35,760

that to

1464

01:03:41,109 --> 01:03:39,280

keep the little green men thing or

1465

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:41,119

you know make fun of it it's not

1466

01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:42,960

nobody's buying it so it's actually

1467

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:44,720

reducing their credibility not the

1468

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:46,880

witnesses credibility so

1469

01:03:54,150 --> 01:03:51,680

they're leaking some things that um

1470

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:54,160

are designed to confirm that they're

1471

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:56,079

aware of this

1472

01:04:04,400 --> 01:04:00,319

without um being too much of a shock

1473

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,410

the releases that have occurred

1474

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:05,760

[Music]

1475

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,200

have been done in the tradition of

1476  
01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:11,200  
methods used when they want something

1477  
01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:13,039  
out there but don't want it to get

1478  
01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:16,400  
too much attention they release it late

1479  
01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,079  
on a friday

1480  
01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,880  
so that it simmers all weekend it then

1481  
01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:22,640  
kind of dies down and

1482  
01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:27,359  
doesn't generate a whole new

1483  
01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,720  
you know explosion of

1484  
01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:33,359  
going viral or whatever yeah crazy an

1485  
01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:35,119  
explosion of crazy

1486  
01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:38,799  
is this disclosure to you

1487  
01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,480  
well it's it's definitely uh

1488  
01:04:46,150 --> 01:04:44,480

a peak in that direction and you know

1489

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:46,160

everything that they're doing has to be

1490

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,839

very gradual

1491

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,799

or it will create alarm you know not for

1492

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:51,920

people like our

1493

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:54,960

most of our listeners here you and i but

1494

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:57,280

there are some people who would be so

1495

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,000

totally

1496

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,280

shocked at the very notion that out of

1497

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:03,359

billions and billions of stars that were

1498

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:04,960

not just

1499

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:07,119

you know i've argued with people you

1500

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,400

know

1501

01:05:13,510 --> 01:05:11,119

um so you think when you go out there

1502

01:05:16,630 --> 01:05:13,520

and you look at those billions of stars

1503

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:16,640

that they're just there to twinkle in

1504

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,079

our night sky

1505

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,720

you know to kind of a little light show

1506

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:22,400

for us and

1507

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:25,359

they with all seriousness go yeah well

1508

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:26,000

you know

1509

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:29,920

the common sense of it

1510

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:33,119

when you've got that many and some of

1511

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:34,480

these star systems are

1512

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:37,839

vastly older than us of course

1513

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:41,280

they are there then the big question

1514

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:44,720

becomes why the secrecy why aren't they

1515

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:45,200

just

1516

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:48,559

making open contact and it makes perfect

1517

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:49,119

sense

1518

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,880

i think i think you know the sightings

1519

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,640

that we have

1520

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,799

are not accidents you know i've said

1521

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,839

this before you know

1522

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:57,440

they don't like slap their forehead and

1523

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:59,280

go oh dang

1524

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,119

humans spotted me again i guess i have

1525

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:03,039

to be more careful next time

1526

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,400

i think i think these glimpses that we

1527

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,000

get are

1528

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:10,240

it's a it's a show and you know some of

1529

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:11,440

the witnesses and

1530

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,839

sightings that people have had it seems

1531

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,200

to me that

1532

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:17,039

the aliens were actually showing

1533

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:19,680

themselves to a certain degree

1534

01:06:27,990 --> 01:06:24,000

and they have a way of knowing

1535

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:28,000

what sort of things might record or

1536

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:31,680

you know provide too much proof

1537

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:34,880

and it's always just shy of that

1538

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:38,319

thing that's going to cause um

1539

01:06:44,829 --> 01:06:41,599

the panic that we're talking about now

1540

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:44,839

you uh you do so many

1541

01:06:48,150 --> 01:06:47,359

conferences and you're out there

1542

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,160

speaking

1543

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:50,160

with so many and you also listen to

1544

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:51,200

other presenters

1545

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,640

as well and there is

1546

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:56,799

what appears to me and we've done a lot

1547

01:07:03,510 --> 01:06:59,440

of conferences together actually

1548

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:03,520

there appears to me to be a divide

1549

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:06,240

it's almost like 50 50 travis where

1550

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:07,039

you've got

1551

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,240

half of the ufo community

1552

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:13,440

that doesn't need disclosure they've had

1553

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,079

their own

1554

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,880

form of it and then you have the other

1555

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:18,480

half of the community

1556

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:21,440

that anything short of the president

1557

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:22,799

live on television

1558

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,160

right it's it's really strange

1559

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:29,039

isn't it when you see this what goes

1560

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:29,440

through

1561

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,839

your mind and for you what would be the

1562

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:33,280

next step forward

1563

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:36,960

or do you even need disclosure

1564

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:39,839

well i don't but you know i'm observing

1565

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:40,480

and i

1566

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,920

watched uh just the uh unwarranted

1567

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:45,359

reaction to

1568

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,400

uh our last president's announcement

1569

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:50,880

of the formation of a space force oh

1570

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:51,520

that was so

1571

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:53,280

mocked with all this stuff about little

1572

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:55,039

green man and all this stuff

1573

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:58,799

and uh to me to see that much

1574

01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:01,839

reaction was very shameful because

1575

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:04,880

you know i i did a conference uh years

1576

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:05,359

ago

1577

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:09,520

with a guy and his his job what he did

1578

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:13,680

was push back against

1579

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,470

hacking and attacking the united states

1580

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,440

online computer and uh what he said is

1581

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:27,120

it's just me and ten other people in a

1582

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:27,839

room

1583

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:31,120

and the chinese have an entire military

1584

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,560

division devoted to this and the idea

1585

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:36,719

that this is ridiculous to have a space

1586

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:37,520

force

1587

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:41,279

to see the idea is you know

1588

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:44,400

a killer satellite could uh

1589

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,799

be maneuvered into position to basically

1590

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,239

blind us and

1591

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:51,040

all the artillery or missiles in the

1592

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:52,719

world aren't going to do us any good if

1593

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:54,000

we can't

1594

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:57,359

aim and and you know navigate them

1595

01:09:01,030 --> 01:09:00,159

so it's very important that we stay

1596

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,040

ahead of the game

1597

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,319

as far as um what's going on in space

1598

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,000

just with earthlings so

1599

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,400

to get that much ridicule about

1600

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:12,880

something called a space force

1601  
01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:17,279  
i think we really do need to step up our

1602  
01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:18,960  
knowledge and superiority in that

1603  
01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,880  
category but

1604  
01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:22,719  
that's a that's a kind of an indicator

1605  
01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:25,279  
to me how

1606  
01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:28,880  
full disclosure might not be met

1607  
01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,719  
um and welcomed as much as we do

1608  
01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:35,359  
listeners of us tonight uh might

1609  
01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:36,719  
appreciate

1610  
01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:39,679  
do you think that the space force was

1611  
01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:40,799  
established

1612  
01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:44,159  
for defensive measures uh you know

1613  
01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:48,000

for e.t yeah well i think there is a

1614

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,359

a area of that because you know well my

1615

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,960

where we've all heard about

1616

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:55,600

various releases that have been made the

1617

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:56,239

um

1618

01:10:01,669 --> 01:10:00,080

navy gun camera footage and i don't

1619

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,679

you know care what people are saying

1620

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,840

about trying to discredit that you know

1621

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:04,960

those are the

1622

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:08,640

naysayers again um these these releases

1623

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:11,679

and these um disclosures are

1624

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:14,320

designed to let us know that there is

1625

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:15,120

something

1626

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,040

there that isn't ours that's

1627

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:21,199

better than anything we've got and of

1628

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:22,239

course we need to

1629

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:25,520

pay attention at least

1630

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,159

from a strategic point of view their

1631

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:30,800

their job is to make sure that we're

1632

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:39,350

scenario is it because

1633

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:41,520

the government knows something that we

1634

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:42,960

don't that there is a

1635

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:45,520

need for the space force that's that's

1636

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:46,400

the part where

1637

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:50,000

i i start to get a little uncomfortable

1638

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:52,960

well i do think they know more than us

1639

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,280

but

1640

01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:55,600

you know the presumption that they know

1641

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:57,199

everything and they're hiding that from

1642

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:57,679

us

1643

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,560

i think is going a little too far we

1644

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,159

don't want them to reveal

1645

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:03,840

everything they have they know more than

1646

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:06,640

us but

1647

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:14,229

how much they do or don't know is it's

1648

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:15,760

it's wise that they not

1649

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:18,800

disclose that although the

1650

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:22,159

the recent trend in saying yes

1651  
01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:26,480  
something's there and this limited

1652  
01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:29,520  
um release is also

1653  
01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,640  
wise uh to prepare people

1654  
01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,400  
and uh who knows how long it's gonna

1655  
01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,400  
take you know some of us are

1656  
01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,920  
more than ready you know we've been

1657  
01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:40,239  
ready for decades sure there's others

1658  
01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:40,880  
who would just

1659  
01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:43,280  
totally freak out and that's why i was

1660  
01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,239  
so

1661  
01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,719  
delighted with this mars lander thing

1662  
01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:48,159  
you know searching for

1663  
01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:51,760

evidence of even ancient primitive life

1664

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:55,120

on another planet yeah i couldn't agree

1665

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:56,320

with you more

1666

01:12:02,229 --> 01:11:59,600

um the let's talk about

1667

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,239

this upcoming i don't want to change the

1668

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:04,640

conversation where we are right now

1669

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:08,480

um but why do you think that

1670

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:12,800

the conversation has been military

1671

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:15,920

uh sent centered right

1672

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:19,040

where we're not hearing from people like

1673

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:20,080

you

1674

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,120

or other civilian eyewitnesses

1675

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:25,760

and contactees that were only getting

1676

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:27,520

the military side

1677

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,520

because we know that e.t isn't just

1678

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,120

interested in the military they

1679

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,640

certainly are

1680

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,440

but they've made a lot of other contact

1681

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,120

but everything that is going to be

1682

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:39,120

coming out of this report

1683

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,640

the uap task force report is uh

1684

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,960

military centered why do you think that

1685

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:46,159

is

1686

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:51,040

absolutely true and um

1687

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:54,239

um for a number of reasons you know we

1688

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,679

have um

1689

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,280

commissioned and you know the the

1690

01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,360

taxpayers have allowed the

1691

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:02,719

military to um

1692

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,960

to do these things that there's the

1693

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:07,199

surveillance and observation the

1694

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:08,239

satellites the

1695

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:11,920

um uh are extensive you know the

1696

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:14,640

and they're in the best position to see

1697

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,679

these things

1698

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,640

so of course they're they're the ones

1699

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,000

who know the most

1700

01:13:23,910 --> 01:13:21,840

civilians you know from personal

1701

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:23,920

experience like my own and

1702

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:28,080

those of my co-workers you know um

1703

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:31,120

leave us with a certainty that's um

1704

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:34,960

maybe even more confident than

1705

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:38,159

what the military has but

1706

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,400

as far as credibility is concerned you

1707

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:42,640

know from a political standpoint

1708

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,080

these um releases and these

1709

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:48,239

you know this information is being

1710

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:49,280

sourced

1711

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:52,719

from the military probably is is a good

1712

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:53,760

way to introduce

1713

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:56,080

and accustom the people get them used to

1714

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:58,320

the idea so that they don't freak out

1715

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,880

because it comes from an authoritative

1716

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,560

source that uh

1717

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,960

um because you know the standard uh

1718

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:05,760

rejection of

1719

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:08,080

such a concept has always been well

1720

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,600

that's the crackpots

1721

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:12,159

are saying this so if it comes from the

1722

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:12,880

military

1723

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:16,400

you have good solid uh reports from

1724

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,000

military intelligence um navy gun camera

1725

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,960

footage satellite observations that sort

1726

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:23,920

of thing

1727

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,040

is going to be more acceptable to the

1728

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:28,800

average american

1729

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:32,400

and uh do you

1730

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:36,080

think that whoever visited

1731

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:39,280

earth back in 1975 and

1732

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:42,640

made contact with you do you think that

1733

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,430

yeah yeah i do i i think perhaps they've

1734

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:52,000

been here a very very long time

1735

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:55,520

um you know if you go back historically

1736

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,880

you can see evidence that these sorts of

1737

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:00,400

things

1738

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:03,040

were being sightings and whatnot were

1739

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,960

being made but

1740

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,880

you know it was misinterpreted as being

1741

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:08,400

some sort of

1742

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:11,120

of the gods uh you know religious

1743

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:12,480

interpretation

1744

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:14,640

we didn't even have something as simple

1745

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:16,640

as an airplane so

1746

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,199

the most logical explanation for people

1747

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:21,120

that saw these things were

1748

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:24,719

uh to describe them in terms of

1749

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:27,840

religious phenomena but um it's been

1750

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:30,400

here for a very long time yes certainly

1751

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:32,400

certainly but i guess what i'm referring

1752

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:33,520

to is

1753

01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:37,600

like that exact ship

1754

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:40,440

the one that you made contact with in

1755

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:41,840

1975

1756

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,840

that that civilization from the planet

1757

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:48,320

wherever they came from their start do

1758

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:49,199

you think that

1759

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:52,640

they have returned

1760

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:55,679

yes and if um

1761

01:16:02,790 --> 01:15:58,800

if we had at our disposal unlimited

1762

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:02,800

scientific knowledge and the ability to

1763

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:06,080

cure disease and make everything better

1764

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:09,920

and extend life i'd say one of the first

1765

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:12,000

things that's going to develop for us

1766

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:13,199

and for any

1767

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:17,199

living species is to

1768

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:18,960

get rid of this thing called death

1769

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:22,640

that's really inconvenient though

1770

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:25,840

it's a it's a waste of uh knowledge and

1771

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:27,280

experience people

1772

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:31,120

who live productive knowledge lives and

1773

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:34,159

and accumulate huge amounts of

1774

01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:35,679

understanding and then

1775

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,040

proof it's all gone and um yeah it's

1776

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:40,800

just not fair

1777

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:43,600

has to start over you know it's just not

1778

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:44,719

fair man

1779

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:47,920

just not fair um now i okay let's talk

1780

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:49,040

about abductions

1781

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:51,360

uh for just a second we can continue

1782

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,719

after the break

1783

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:55,040

uh we're a few minutes away from that

1784

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:56,480

about 15.

1785

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:00,239

um is abductions because

1786

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:03,199

you again you know you're out there you

1787

01:17:06,630 --> 01:17:03,600

have

1788

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,640

always made yourself available

1789

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:09,040

you're always there questions and people

1790

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,199

come up and share their experiences

1791

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,520

you certainly hear from others and give

1792

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:15,440

their presentations

1793

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:18,880

um that number has to be in the millions

1794

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:22,080

right it's just not travis walton

1795

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:25,600

we all know that um do you listen

1796

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:29,040

to these other abductions and contact

1797

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:30,400

experiences

1798

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,400

to see the correlation and connect the

1799

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,800

dots with your own

1800

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:37,520

yes and there and there are some and

1801

01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:38,400

some that don't

1802

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:40,960

but uh you know just to be fair i don't

1803

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:41,520

believe

1804

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:45,360

every single one is the same

1805

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:48,640

category as what those of us who have

1806

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:51,760

had this kind of an experience i think

1807

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,920

it's it's possible in some cases that

1808

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:55,520

people

1809

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,080

dreams that they

1810

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:03,360

really believe happened but uh it was

1811

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:06,640

something else and uh

1812

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:10,159

um i kind of also divert

1813

01:18:15,600 --> 01:18:18,790

many of the

1814

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:21,990

experiences that are being described in

1815

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:25,600

the the big question

1816

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:28,400

are they good or are they bad and uh

1817

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:28,800

yeah

1818

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:32,000

whole show in itself

1819

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:35,280

we'll try to get some of that in

1820

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:38,880

um now i i know

1821

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:42,239

i mean it has to be the case that

1822

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,000

there are things in uh your

1823

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,120

um encounter that you've never shared

1824

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:51,120

i'm not asking for you to share those

1825

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:52,239

now but that

1826

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:56,320

things that only travis knows

1827

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:59,120

and you are listening to somebody maybe

1828

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,560

somebody's coming up uh

1829

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:02,400

to you at a conference you know i had

1830

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,600

this experience

1831

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:05,760

can i share it with you and you're

1832

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:07,280

listening and then they

1833

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:11,120

say something that only you know

1834

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:12,719

and you hear it from them and you go

1835

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:20,470

has that happened to you yes it has and

1836

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:21,520

you know i

1837

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:24,640

have had these sort of connections where

1838

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:27,679

i know uh immediately that this person

1839

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,320

you know has had a similar experience to

1840

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,760

what i had

1841

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:33,920

and how do you how do you react to that

1842

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:36,320

are you do you have an immediate bond

1843

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:39,600

right oh yeah there's a there's a huge

1844

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:40,480

empathy there

1845

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:44,400

but uh um and to the extent that i've

1846

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,719

had 45 years to think about it i try to

1847

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:48,480

help them

1848

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,800

see it a little bit from my perspective

1849

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:52,000

that uh

1850

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:55,280

perhaps i could have saved myself a lot

1851  
01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:55,920  
of the

1852  
01:20:02,790 --> 01:20:00,159  
um pain and fear and uh

1853  
01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:02,800  
anxiety that i had in the initial years

1854  
01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:03,679  
if i

1855  
01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:05,840  
had understood what i'd come to

1856  
01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:08,719  
understand as time went on

1857  
01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,480  
um how so travis how so

1858  
01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,120  
well i i took it to be extremely

1859  
01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:17,199  
threatening my you know

1860  
01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:20,239  
life-threatening at the time that you

1861  
01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:21,040  
know i even

1862  
01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:22,960  
called it an abduction you know and

1863  
01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:25,600

accepted that terminology from

1864

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,960

everyone but over time i've

1865

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:30,639

leaned more and more towards the theory

1866

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:33,520

that it wasn't an actual abduction

1867

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:36,960

that probably wasn't even planned

1868

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:40,000

just got close enough was

1869

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:44,320

injured and then it became necessary to

1870

01:20:53,110 --> 01:20:49,120

clean up my mess and so um

1871

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:53,120

i was taken aboard as a kind of a

1872

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,239

an expression of um

1873

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:58,159

how long i guess you could call it

1874

01:21:04,550 --> 01:20:59,520

humanitarian

1875

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:04,560

but alienitarian but you know to

1876

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,080

put me back together alientarian

1877

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:10,000

oh man let me write that down travis

1878

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,360

that's now stolen

1879

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:14,560

but at least i'm admitting it on the air

1880

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:18,639

yeah that was good hold on alientarian

1881

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:19,040

that's

1882

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:22,880

it that is that is the new term

1883

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:25,520

i like that well okay let me ask you

1884

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:25,920

this

1885

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:29,679

before we get to the break um

1886

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:34,320

ship comes back it goes to snowflake

1887

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:38,159

the door opens do you get on board

1888

01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:42,080

do you go back oh you know what

1889

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,560

uh i'd like to think i would be calm

1890

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:47,120

enough to take the opportunity to go

1891

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:50,719

and get some major questions answered

1892

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:53,600

but i had an experience a few years ago

1893

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:54,880

where

1894

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:58,239

um i had the opportunity

1895

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:01,600

uh i had this major sighting

1896

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:05,040

i had multiple multiple witnesses so

1897

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,520

the bottom line was my son said

1898

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,760

should we pull over dad i said no no

1899

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:13,679

keep going

1900

01:22:19,350 --> 01:22:16,800

and uh i was surprised at myself i what

1901

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:19,360

the heck i was thinking afterwards

1902

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:20,880

why then why didn't we get out and take

1903

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:22,960

a picture but i i was too

1904

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,679

too afraid to even let him pull off the

1905

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:26,880

highway and

1906

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,360

take a picture why why do you think that

1907

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:35,510

well was it fear was it ptsd

1908

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,960

ptsd you know yeah some some

1909

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:40,960

fears lurking in my subconscious that

1910

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,679

was much greater than i thought i

1911

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:45,280

would have expected that i would have

1912

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:46,800

had a better

1913

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:49,120

you know more calm accepting point of

1914

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:49,920

view

1915

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:52,239

was it because your son was with you

1916

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,239

maybe

1917

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:57,199

well my son and my girlfriend but you

1918

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:59,120

know turns out there was like 15 other

1919

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,000

witnesses

1920

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:02,960

reporting it just by the next morning so

1921

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:03,520

that's

1922

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,880

i wouldn't have i wouldn't even come

1923

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:06,719

forward about it if i hadn't been

1924

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:10,400

many many witnesses but

1925

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:13,600

but okay so that was then

1926

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:22,550

i would hope that i would have the uh

1927

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:26,400

um fortitude to go and get some

1928

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,760

um some answers and maybe even express a

1929

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:31,280

little gratitude

1930

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:33,440

say thank you what happened yeah then

1931

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,520

and for what happened

1932

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,639

after that i didn't ask you

1933

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,719

i didn't ask you before one of the

1934

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,320

things and i've just got a couple of

1935

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:43,760

minutes before the break

1936

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:46,880

and i always joke about whether i would

1937

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:48,000

do it or not and

1938

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:52,239

i always pin food on my decision

1939

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,880

right if there is good food on board i

1940

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:56,159

don't want to eat

1941

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:59,040

alien bugs right i would want to make

1942

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:00,400

sure

1943

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:03,679

and and uh and one of the things with

1944

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:05,120

your experience

1945

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,360

was that you were extremely dehydrated

1946

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:08,960

it was five days later

1947

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:10,719

and and i always thought about what did

1948

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:12,320

travis eat

1949

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:15,600

was the food good or did you or did you

1950

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,000

eat

1951

01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:19,520

at all well i would love to know but the

1952

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:20,880

medical tests

1953

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:23,679

indicated that there must have been some

1954

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:25,760

form of nourishment

1955

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:28,880

because of the absence of ketones

1956

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,320

ketones are a chemical that appears in

1957

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,480

the blood when you've been starving and

1958

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,560

you're starting to consume your own body

1959

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:37,920

for fuel

1960

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:40,880

and so that that suggests that they must

1961

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:41,120

have

1962

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:44,480

introduced nutrients in some form that i

1963

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:45,840

can't recall

1964

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:49,120

um when an alien cheeseburger would be

1965

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,840

like i'd

1966

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:52,000

i don't know you know would have been

1967

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:54,080

some sort of uh

1968

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,199

absorption by osmosis or something

1969

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:59,520

i don't know how they got that into me

1970

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,639

because i

1971

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,639

didn't have conscious memory of that

1972

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:04,320

yeah you know

1973

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,800

that would really be a bad vacation

1974

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:07,920

right if you're

1975

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,920

you're spending light years on a ship

1976

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,679

with bad food

1977

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,760

it would just kill the whole experience

1978

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,000

travis yeah yeah

1979

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,960

so um now when we come back after the

1980

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,320

break we're gonna take a break right

1981

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,560

here but i want to talk about

1982

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,040

it seems that uh well let me ask you

1983

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:27,440

this uh 60 seconds

1984

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:31,040

it seems that experiencers and abduction

1985

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,679

cases

1986

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:34,000

for the first time ever are being

1987

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,520

discussed more and more

1988

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,920

out in the open do you see that do you

1989

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,280

feel that where

1990

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,159

it is starting to to uh to take a

1991

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,320

serious tone

1992

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,719

yes yes and the acceptance you know even

1993

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,199

with serious news outlets you know

1994

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:51,360

they're deciding to you know have the

1995

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:52,480

courage to

1996

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,760

just you know tell the facts and with

1997

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,520

without without the tinfoil hat or

1998

01:26:02,390 --> 01:26:00,000

little green men comments and just

1999

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,400

with a straight face you know this was

2000

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:03,920

reported

2001  
01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:06,800  
and uh let let us decide what we think

2002  
01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,520  
of it

2003  
01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:09,120  
let's take our break right here our

2004  
01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:10,880  
guest tonight the one and only travis

2005  
01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:11,840  
walton

2006  
01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:14,800  
tonight we are going to discuss

2007  
01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,760  
everything i

2008  
01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,320  
am your host jimmy church this is fade

2009  
01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:20,159  
to block more with travis after this

2010  
01:26:30,350 --> 01:26:21,040  
short break

2011  
01:26:30,360 --> 01:26:40,870  
[Music]

2012  
01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:44,070  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2013  
01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:47,120

you're listening to fade to black

2014

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2015

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:50,159

alternative talk

2016

01:26:57,600 --> 01:27:02,830

[Applause]

2017

01:27:02,840 --> 01:27:09,030

kgraradio.com

2018

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,030

do you want to be an official fate or

2019

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,120

not of course you do

2020

01:27:18,189 --> 01:27:15,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2021

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:18,199

just go to our membership section at

2022

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2023

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:22,159

fader knots when you think about the

2024

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,440

future of our country

2025

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,120

and where we're headed do you wonder

2026

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,800

about the food supply

2027

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,440

i do disruptions in the food supply

2028

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,960

chain could be disastrous

2029

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:33,120

and they usually occur with little

2030

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:35,360

warning that's why the smartest thing

2031

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:36,400

you can do today

2032

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,600

is to stockpile emergency food water

2033

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,920

and other essentials i personally

2034

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,040

recommend my

2035

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,199

patriot supply they're the nation's

2036

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,679

largest emergency preparedness company

2037

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:50,000

serving millions of customers for more

2038

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,120

than a decade

2039

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:53,520

in fact they're the only source my

2040

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,159

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2041

01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:59,280

you should too right now save 20

2042

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,840

off a full four week supply of delicious

2043

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:02,880

meals that provide

2044

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,520

two thousand calories a day saving

2045

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:06,800

twenty percent helps too

2046

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:09,760

doesn't it especially now so go to

2047

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:12,719

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2048

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:16,080

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2049

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:17,360

time to lose

2050

01:28:23,870 --> 01:28:20,639

do it now so you

2051

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,880

love talk radio then you'll love

2052

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:25,199

talkstreamlive.com

2053

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:28,320

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2054

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,000

the best streaming talk shows

2055

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:32,080

find your favorite talkers and discover

2056

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,600

some new ones it's free

2057

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:36,239

readily available online or on mobile

2058

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:38,000

with any smartphone or tablet

2059

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:40,080

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2060

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:42,719

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2061

01:29:00,669 --> 01:28:56,320

does the downl

2062

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:00,679

[Music]

2063

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:06,470

you are listening to fate to black with

2064

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:15,430

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2065

01:29:26,570 --> 01:29:16,480

revolution

2066

01:29:26,580 --> 01:29:50,830

[Music]

2067

01:29:50,840 --> 01:29:56,760

so

2068

01:29:56,770 --> 01:30:05,830

[Music]

2069

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:07,669

welcome back fade to black i am your

2070

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,520

host jimmy church tonight our guest

2071

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,840

travis walton moore with travis in just

2072

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:13,120

a bit

2073

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,480

right now i want to talk to you about

2074

01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:16,960

virtual shield vpn

2075

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,920

we've built a brand new bunker it's

2076

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,120

gorgeous

2077

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,600

but we didn't do it without virtual

2078

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:24,800

shield vpn

2079

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:27,679

all of these computers everything here

2080

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:28,239

runs

2081

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,960

virtual shield vpn you've got to get

2082

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,320

your own vpn

2083

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,440

today privacy is a concern

2084

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:38,159

your internet search traffic is a

2085

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:39,360

concern

2086

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:42,800

and virtual shield vpn is built from the

2087

01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:45,120

ground up with encrypted servers

2088

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:46,840

all around the world protecting your

2089

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:49,040

data there is a strict

2090

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:52,400

no log policy you get the very best

2091

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:55,520

in vpn technology right now

2092

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:57,360

all you have to do is go to virtual

2093

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,600

shield vpn forward slash

2094

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,239

fade to black you will get virtual

2095

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:04,320

shield vpn for 50

2096

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,040

off today and if you don't want to type

2097

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:09,600

into your browser which i understand

2098

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:12,639

then just click on the video link below

2099

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:13,120

it's

2100

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:15,679

right there click on the link virtual

2101

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:16,159

shield

2102

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:19,520

vpn for 50 off today do it

2103

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:22,639

now our guest tonight travis walton and

2104

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:25,760

i promised everyone travis and i would

2105

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:26,159

talk

2106

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,159

about abductions now

2107

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,440

and uh first first things first out of

2108

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,120

the gate

2109

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:38,320

is is this an evil plan or

2110

01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:41,679

do we have uh nothing to fear

2111

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:43,840

good or bad what's going on yeah that's

2112

01:31:46,709 --> 01:31:46,080

a very good question it's one of the top

2113

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:46,719

ones

2114

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:49,520

and you know for years i heard so much

2115

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,560

stuff that this was some kind of a

2116

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:55,280

tantamount to a build up to the point

2117

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:58,159

where they were going to take over and

2118

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:01,679

i i just became less and less

2119

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:05,120

believing of that point of view that

2120

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,920

many of the experiencers you know

2121

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:09,679

interpret it that way because they don't

2122

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:12,400

understand like i didn't understand

2123

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:15,920

but um i i doubt that there's

2124

01:32:20,709 --> 01:32:18,960

um some sinister plot to take over the

2125

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:20,719

planet i think it would be

2126  
01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:24,400  
so easy for a technology that advance

2127  
01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:26,080  
that we'd never know what hit us it

2128  
01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:29,120  
would have been done decades ago

2129  
01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,920  
so i do not believe that's their

2130  
01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:33,760  
intention but that's just my personal

2131  
01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:34,800  
opinion

2132  
01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:41,990  
whether or not um you see so many

2133  
01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:44,639  
some if if somebody you know wakes up in

2134  
01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:46,159  
a situation where they're

2135  
01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:49,679  
you know they didn't volunteer at least

2136  
01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:51,199  
they don't

2137  
01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,520  
you see a lot of people have advanced

2138  
01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:55,679

the theory that

2139

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:58,639

even when you're taking and and you

2140

01:33:02,950 --> 01:32:59,040

think

2141

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:02,960

that it is um

2142

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:05,440

involuntary that you you were you know

2143

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:06,400

abducted

2144

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:10,560

that on some level you have

2145

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:14,880

given permission uh in the past

2146

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:18,719

um i i you know i haven't i'm

2147

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:22,159

definitively decided that you know

2148

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,239

takes care of every every kind of

2149

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,960

interaction between these beings and and

2150

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:30,239

humans but

2151  
01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:36,310  
one researcher who had done quite a bit

2152  
01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:38,080  
of research

2153  
01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,520  
in in hypnosis had found that people

2154  
01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:43,920  
who thought they had experienced a

2155  
01:33:50,950 --> 01:33:49,750  
encounter that it was abduction but they

2156  
01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:50,960  
later discovered that

2157  
01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:54,480  
a medical problem they had was

2158  
01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:00,950  
that this difficulty this problem they

2159  
01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:03,280  
had were no longer there

2160  
01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:06,960  
so it's i've compared it to

2161  
01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:10,639  
a little child uh going to the dentist

2162  
01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,800  
you know no amount of explaining that

2163  
01:34:16,870 --> 01:34:15,120

this is for the best and if we fix this

2164

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:16,880

it's going to be better in the long run

2165

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:19,440

and and this guy is there to help and

2166

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,280

make the pain go away

2167

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,679

to the little child the man in the white

2168

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:25,600

coat is a monster

2169

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:29,280

and there's no talking him out of it

2170

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:31,120

it's certainly not with me when i was a

2171

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:34,480

kid but i had an evil dentist when i was

2172

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:35,120

five

2173

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:38,719

and dude was just evil man he was evil

2174

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:43,199

um and and now what do we do

2175

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:47,199

there are so many out there

2176

01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:50,320

um and it's too many to count

2177

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:53,440

that want to insist

2178

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:56,560

that et's are evil this

2179

01:35:01,590 --> 01:34:59,760

is bad and they are you know and then

2180

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,600

you have the other side and they just

2181

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,840

confront and they just want to argue

2182

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,199

this point

2183

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:07,920

that their experiences were bad they

2184

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:08,239

were

2185

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:12,239

evil and uh et's don't have our best

2186

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:14,480

interest in mind then you have the other

2187

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:15,679

side go so far

2188

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:17,520

as to claim that they're not aliens at

2189

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:19,920

all that they're demons but

2190

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:24,000

all i can say is that i don't see

2191

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:27,600

evidence to support that theory and uh

2192

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:31,199

why would the government right now

2193

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:34,800

and it seems to me uh this is

2194

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:37,920

for my observation that with

2195

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:40,960

the uaps and with the the navy videos

2196

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:42,400

and the pilots and

2197

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,560

that the position right now that has

2198

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:46,159

been into the media

2199

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:50,400

from the pentagon is fear it's a threat

2200

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,600

it's fear it's a threat

2201  
01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,679  
when there's no evidence i don't see

2202  
01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:58,080  
planes getting shot out of the sky

2203  
01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,199  
i i i don't know of any military uh

2204  
01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:03,280  
personnel that have uh you know been

2205  
01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,159  
killed

2206  
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,239  
i don't i don't see evidence of that but

2207  
01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:08,480  
yet they want to push the threat and

2208  
01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:08,880  
fear

2209  
01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:12,960  
narrative yeah i think they do but

2210  
01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,440  
of necessity actually if if we saw any

2211  
01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:16,960  
sort of

2212  
01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:20,400  
technology that was superior to ours

2213  
01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:23,679

it would behoove these people who are

2214

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,639

entrusted with

2215

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,960

defending us and making sure we're not

2216

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:28,080

annihilated by

2217

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,520

our earthly enemies to

2218

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,760

certainly take a closer look at anything

2219

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:35,119

that exhibited

2220

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:39,280

superior maneuverability speed you know

2221

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:39,840

whatever

2222

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:43,520

uh things that we we can't match

2223

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:46,719

and so um they're

2224

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:51,040

they're narrowly focused uh maybe even

2225

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:54,320

got blinders on to an extent but their

2226

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:58,159

tunnel vision is we have to make sure

2227

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,000

this is not a threat

2228

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,880

and so they have to take that approach

2229

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:04,960

and

2230

01:37:09,669 --> 01:37:07,760

i'd expect nothing less actually i i

2231

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:09,679

don't know that they have to insist that

2232

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:10,080

it

2233

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:13,119

must be a threat but they're interested

2234

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:13,679

in this

2235

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:17,119

in in the sense to make sure it's not

2236

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:20,800

now uh with

2237

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,040

with the abduction uh scenario

2238

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,960

that appears to be going on where

2239

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:29,199

there's way too many

2240

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:30,719

uh people out there with these

2241

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,880

experiences but

2242

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,000

what is the agenda for these

2243

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:38,639

abductions so many theories are out

2244

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:41,040

there it's a hybrid program they're

2245

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:44,000

they're having kids there's they're

2246

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:45,199

taking

2247

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:48,639

uh a sexual uh

2248

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,239

uh uh you know semen and eggs and

2249

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:55,040

and implanting and growing is is it that

2250

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:56,239

what's the agenda

2251

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:59,679

for for the abductions

2252

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:02,239

well that is probably the heaviest

2253

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,280

question here

2254

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,080

yes you know it is it totally benign is

2255

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,239

are they trying to help us or

2256

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,560

do they have some sort of uh even if

2257

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,840

they're not

2258

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,920

design you know if their intention isn't

2259

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:16,159

ultimately to remove us

2260

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:19,119

and have the planet for themselves if uh

2261

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:19,760

if their

2262

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,119

intention is something that's uh

2263

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:24,880

to their advantage and not necessarily

2264

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:27,040

to ours you know maybe

2265

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:30,880

manipulate um our

2266

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,000

course uh so that in the future we

2267

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:35,920

become something

2268

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:39,040

different than what it would be without

2269

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:39,600

them

2270

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,159

but not necessarily something terrible

2271

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:43,840

maybe maybe an improvement

2272

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:48,159

we don't know but that that's that's the

2273

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:51,199

that's the the big question is

2274

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:54,320

um why why

2275

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:57,520

those um

2276

01:39:01,510 --> 01:39:00,400

i was talking to a songwriter here

2277

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:01,520

recently and

2278

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,719

he asked me for just give me a line just

2279

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:06,320

give me some words about

2280

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,880

that sums up the thing and and i said

2281

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,080

the question of why i know right and

2282

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:16,080

well he was he was very taken with that

2283

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:17,360

uh uh

2284

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:21,360

simple statement there that um that's

2285

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:23,840

i don't have that answer but uh i think

2286

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,480

it's uh

2287

01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:27,600

and believe me i've talked up

2288

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:30,320

many many people who think they know and

2289

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:32,159

the people will get in line and

2290

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:35,440

but unfortunately they're all different

2291

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:40,400

yeah i know right that is so true

2292

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,239

if i could settle on one that was kind

2293

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,400

of like unanimous uh

2294

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:47,679

what is the question of why um maybe

2295

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:50,800

that's why i would go ahead and get on

2296

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:51,520

board

2297

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:53,440

to have those questions answered that

2298

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:55,119

would be the ultimate

2299

01:40:01,510 --> 01:39:58,960

uh reason for

2300

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:01,520

volunteering voluntarily entering the

2301

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:02,639

ship again

2302

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:05,520

the uh last week i had a guest on the

2303

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:06,000

show

2304

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:09,520

travis and i said something

2305

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:10,880

i don't think i've ever said before i

2306

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,560

said you know if they've been

2307

01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:15,040

visiting us for millions of years and

2308

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:17,119

i'm sure that they have

2309

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:20,560

then wouldn't that make us all hybrids

2310

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:24,159

at this point well yeah

2311

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:26,480

in in the sense that you know we have

2312

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:27,600

like

2313

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:30,239

cattle and horses and they're really the

2314

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:31,920

products of uh

2315

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:34,560

human uh manipulation to make them what

2316

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:35,600

they are

2317

01:40:39,270 --> 01:40:38,960

today they their original wild stock is

2318

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:39,280

far

2319

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:42,560

but

2320

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,280

for our purposes it's superior to what

2321

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:47,360

they came from

2322

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:50,000

i said to somebody uh wants i said i

2323

01:40:53,580 --> 01:40:51,840

think travis is an alien

2324

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:53,590

have you ever looked into his eyes

2325

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,440

[Laughter]

2326

01:41:01,750 --> 01:41:00,320

and uh now let's go you just said

2327

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,760

something interesting i want to go back

2328

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:02,960

to this

2329

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:05,199

um that you want to get questions

2330

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,480

answered what would

2331

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:08,560

what would the first question you would

2332

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:11,600

have what would that be

2333

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:14,719

right off the bat you know why why

2334

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:19,040

why was i taken why are you um

2335

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,040

keeping your distance why this marginal

2336

01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,840

exposure they're way too advanced for it

2337

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,520

to be accidental so

2338

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,920

they're showing themselves to a certain

2339

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,679

limited extent

2340

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,520

just i mean to the point where they even

2341

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:34,800

know

2342

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:37,199

how good the photographic evidence will

2343

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:37,840

be

2344

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,760

to the point where they can reach out

2345

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:40,960

and

2346

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:43,520

interfere with any evidence to the to

2347

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:44,960

make it

2348

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:48,000

you know then as limited as they need it

2349

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:49,119

to be

2350

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,280

so that's what i i want to know uh

2351  
01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:55,760  
or we were being conditioned sure you

2352  
01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:56,719  
know

2353  
01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:00,159  
uh humans are as a species

2354  
01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:03,199  
a bunch of savages were being nudged in

2355  
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:05,040  
the direction of

2356  
01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:08,560  
um a better way of

2357  
01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,840  
a better approach if we can stop

2358  
01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:13,119  
interpreting

2359  
01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,360  
this as invading monsters

2360  
01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:20,000  
that the limit that we are experiencing

2361  
01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:21,199  
in terms of them

2362  
01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:24,560  
just openly communicating

2363  
01:42:31,430 --> 01:42:28,800

is really of our own making our own

2364

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:31,440

uh lack of readiness are you playing

2365

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:32,639

guitar

2366

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:36,480

right now travis tell me the truth

2367

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:39,760

tell me the truth no i just

2368

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:46,070

i thought how cool is that travis has

2369

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:47,840

got his guitar strapped on

2370

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:51,679

uh during during the interview um

2371

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:54,639

i would want to know i want your opinion

2372

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,600

on this

2373

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,679

i would want to know and i'm being

2374

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,040

serious too

2375

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:02,320

was roswell you right

2376

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:04,880

i would i would literally ask that

2377

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:05,520

question

2378

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,639

i want that is just something i need the

2379

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,520

answers to i would go with that

2380

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,280

um i would want to know where they're

2381

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,440

from i would want to know that of course

2382

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:16,800

and how many times have they been

2383

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,320

visiting us are they going to other

2384

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,560

planets what else have they discovered

2385

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:23,600

but i would also want to know

2386

01:43:29,590 --> 01:43:26,960

cattle mutilations was that you guys

2387

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,600

was that us is that our own government

2388

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:31,199

you know doing this

2389

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,639

you know there's certain things that

2390

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:34,400

have happened on this planet that we

2391

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:34,960

don't have

2392

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:37,920

answers for and i would want to know i

2393

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:38,239

would

2394

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,239

want to know those questions too what do

2395

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,520

you think yeah yeah

2396

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:43,040

that would definitely be nice to know

2397

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:45,199

those things for sure

2398

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:48,719

um going back what would the okay

2399

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,320

so uh why you right

2400

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,560

uh you know why did they take you on

2401

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:55,440

board

2402

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:58,239

uh that's good would you are you

2403

01:44:02,790 --> 01:43:59,360

interested

2404

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:02,800

about where they are from well you know

2405

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,080

uh while we're on that um i had a

2406

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:08,960

joking sort of uh exchange with one of

2407

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:10,960

the other crew members you know

2408

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:14,239

um he he was being asked

2409

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:16,639

um well how come you didn't get out of

2410

01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:18,159

the truck

2411

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,920

and i don't know whether he was joking

2412

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:21,520

or not but he said well

2413

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:25,280

because um those of us in the truck had

2414

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:26,800

a stronger mind

2415

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:29,280

that we were able to resist the mind

2416

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:30,159

control

2417

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:34,400

to get

2418

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:37,920

out of the truck and approach and i

2419

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:41,440

said well uh steve

2420

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:45,199

oh i said his name uh that how do you

2421

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:45,760

know

2422

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:48,159

that it wasn't the other way around that

2423

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:49,040

there was

2424

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:52,159

mind control to keep us in the truck and

2425

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,520

i was strong enough to resist it but

2426

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:58,159

it's just a joke we had between us and

2427

01:45:02,310 --> 01:44:59,679

uh

2428

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:02,320

who knows what you know i'd say the

2429

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:03,440

reason i got out

2430

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:05,119

and the others didn't is because i was

2431

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:06,480

impulsive and it was dumb

2432

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:09,360

i wish i hadn't you know well you know

2433

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,400

there's always

2434

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:13,119

somebody like you and a group of friends

2435

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,960

right there always is there's the guy

2436

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:16,000

that's going to climb the

2437

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,280

tree and jump out of it right and nobody

2438

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:21,679

there's a guy that's going to cliff dive

2439

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:22,639

there's

2440

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:27,760

chooses to do what nobody else

2441

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:31,199

is is crazy enough to do and at that

2442

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:32,080

moment

2443

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,280

it was you travis and you probably

2444

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,520

lived much of your life that way i would

2445

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:38,880

think

2446

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:41,920

well yeah i'd done stuff that i live to

2447

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,800

regret but

2448

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,880

you know it's it's a good thing that uh

2449

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:46,719

some of those other guys were

2450

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:49,280

more stable than i was you know i think

2451

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:50,080

uh

2452

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:53,679

that he

2453

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:56,080

you know kept it together and kept the

2454

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:58,320

presence of mind and um

2455

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:01,760

took the crew to safety that was his uh

2456

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:05,679

immediate impulse and um

2457

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:10,080

although um i i i'd like to know what

2458

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:11,280

would have happened had they

2459

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:14,239

not gone anywhere would would the craft

2460

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:14,639

have just

2461

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,520

left and left me laying there or what

2462

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:18,800

you know

2463

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:21,280

would they have taken the whole truck

2464

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,000

right

2465

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,960

um i maybe they could or take on the

2466

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:25,600

whole

2467

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,639

crew or maybe other some other kind of

2468

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:29,760

telepathic

2469

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:32,719

mental telepathy sort of mind control to

2470

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:35,280

blind ever blob black everybody out but

2471

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:36,560

uh

2472

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,000

i i am grateful that they did return

2473

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,960

and unlike the movie it wasn't just uh

2474

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,760

um

2475

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:46,080

one it was all the rest of the crew came

2476

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:47,520

back to see if they could

2477

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:51,040

rescue me do you think um

2478

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:54,080

that our government no no not

2479

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:57,280

not our government any government

2480

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:01,760

is in constant contact with et

2481

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:05,040

communications that's possible you know

2482

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:08,480

but i don't uh buy it in terms of uh

2483

01:47:13,750 --> 01:47:11,679

a conspiracy of governments

2484

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:13,760

with the aliens against us i don't i

2485

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,239

don't really subscribe to that theory

2486

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:19,119

um i think the only way it could have

2487

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:19,440

been

2488

01:47:23,910 --> 01:47:23,119

kept a secret was with the understanding

2489

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:23,920

that this was

2490

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:27,760

uh beneficent uh benevolent um

2491

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:30,639

if there was some sort of sinister plot

2492

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,520

um

2493

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,840

governments are notoriously poor at

2494

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:35,600

keeping secrets

2495

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:39,600

do you think um and i go back to like

2496

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:41,600

the movie arrival

2497

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,320

where you know contact is made and then

2498

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:45,840

suddenly

2499

01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:48,960

the the the governments of the world are

2500

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:51,360

keeping their et information to

2501  
01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,800  
themselves

2502  
01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:55,040  
right do you think that there is a

2503  
01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:56,880  
cooperation a back channel of

2504  
01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:58,000  
communication

2505  
01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,830  
well um not to the extent of sharing

2506  
01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:07,840  
what they have although

2507  
01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:11,920  
some governments may be trying to trade

2508  
01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,600  
um certain limited disclosures with

2509  
01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:18,320  
our own government you know that's kind

2510  
01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:19,760  
of what they do that's

2511  
01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,600  
uh human nature you know um

2512  
01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:26,080  
we'll tell you what we got if you tell

2513  
01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:26,800

us what

2514

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:32,320

uh you've got but uh

2515

01:48:39,189 --> 01:48:36,480

it's uh it's more than the average

2516

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:39,199

american with the average a human has

2517

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:40,639

the governments have

2518

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:44,560

a greater amount of that knowledge but

2519

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:47,040

it's it's not everything i'm and i'm

2520

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:47,600

just

2521

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:53,840

giorgio soucolos uh was on the show a

2522

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,400

few years ago travis and

2523

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,560

uh well he's on you know all the time

2524

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:00,080

but he said this one

2525

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,440

thing to me that i just never forgot

2526

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:06,480

and i repeat this quote all the time

2527

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:09,679

it was profound he said jimmy when

2528

01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:12,719

e.t gets here and we are able to

2529

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:15,040

openly with everybody communicate and

2530

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:16,400

ask questions

2531

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:19,679

that we are going to find out quickly

2532

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,149

no matter what right yeah

2533

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:30,159

we're just wrong that's kind of the the

2534

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:31,360

history of science

2535

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:34,159

as a matter of fact uh the great uh

2536

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:35,520

stanton friedman

2537

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:38,400

wrote a book and the title was science

2538

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:39,599

was wrong

2539

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,880

a whole litany of uh

2540

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:45,040

things over the years where they've made

2541

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:47,199

absolute pronouncements that this is the

2542

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,000

way it is

2543

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:50,159

and we know better than you and it

2544

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:51,360

turned out to not

2545

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,800

be that way at all well i mean some of

2546

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:57,040

it's kind of silly you know like uh

2547

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:01,040

you probably heard the one about uh the

2548

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:04,719

the uh prominent scientist at the time

2549

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,080

was saying that

2550

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:09,119

mankind will never travel faster than i

2551

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:10,639

think it was 60 miles an hour or

2552

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,520

something

2553

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,679

because uh all the air would be sucked

2554

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:15,679

out of the conveyance and the occupants

2555

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:16,239

would

2556

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:19,599

suffocate and this was a guy that was

2557

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:21,280

you know one of the premier scientists

2558

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:22,560

of the day

2559

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,679

so there's been a number of uh things

2560

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:26,639

where

2561

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:30,560

uh they their words uh

2562

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:34,239

were later found to be extraordinarily

2563

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:37,360

wrong the uh

2564

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:40,400

the part of that that i find fascinating

2565

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:44,320

is that um with your contact and you

2566

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:44,800

have

2567

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,760

described uh you know the male and and

2568

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,280

the female figures and

2569

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,520

and you know they were they looked a lot

2570

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,040

like us

2571

01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:56,400

um there there has to be an element of

2572

01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:57,280

that because

2573

01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:00,560

of science right atoms are atoms

2574

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:04,320

acids are acids particles or particles

2575

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:06,560

we're all made of the same stuff

2576

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:09,679

right we all come from stars um

2577

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:12,560

gravity would make us taller or shorter

2578

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,080

or what have you

2579

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:17,199

but at the end of the day we're pretty

2580

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:18,480

perfect design

2581

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:21,040

i'm talking about homo sapiens so why

2582

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:22,080

wouldn't

2583

01:51:30,390 --> 01:51:26,320

have

2584

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,400

the same basic principles uh about life

2585

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:33,520

that we have right does that

2586

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:34,960

yeah does that make sense yeah that

2587

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:37,840

makes that make perfect sense to me

2588

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,639

that you know most of the beings that

2589

01:51:44,629 --> 01:51:42,400

are reported are

2590

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,639

uh humanoid a lot of people think

2591

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,239

humanoid means they look like

2592

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,199

uh humans but no humanoid means two arms

2593

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:51,119

two legs a head on top

2594

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,320

uh it's uh throughout nature

2595

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,159

through all of the animal kingdom you

2596

01:52:02,229 --> 01:51:58,320

know uh four appendages

2597

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:02,239

is pretty much uh the the standard

2598

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,239

layout the standard design and uh

2599

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:09,040

naturally two of them were to use to

2600

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:11,119

move around and the other two are used

2601  
01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:12,080  
to

2602  
01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,119  
manipulate the environment had

2603  
01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:17,520  
those other two appendages become

2604  
01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:18,480  
flippers or

2605  
01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:22,239  
feathers the technological stuff

2606  
01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:25,199  
would have never happened so just the

2607  
01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:32,070  
i'm predicting there was a saying um

2608  
01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,840  
uh i wish i could think of it right now

2609  
01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:35,520  
but the basically the

2610  
01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:38,719  
the design of these bodies on us and the

2611  
01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:39,599  
aliens

2612  
01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:42,960  
is sort of a destiny

2613  
01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:46,400

in terms of what's going to happen

2614

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,239

with the principal

2615

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,280

um means of survival

2616

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,840

and with us and the aliens in spite of

2617

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:56,800

how savage

2618

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:00,480

humans are that intelligence is the

2619

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:04,159

is the primary tool for dealing

2620

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,239

with our and for survival dealing with

2621

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:07,520

the environment

2622

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,599

and any other techniques

2623

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:13,599

flippers and fins and feathers and all

2624

01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:15,360

that sort of stuff puts a sort of a

2625

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:16,480

limit on the

2626

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:20,080

value of um intelligence

2627

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:23,920

in terms of survival so it sort of

2628

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,960

set us on a course that a parallel

2629

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,560

course with these beings even though

2630

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:29,440

they

2631

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:33,119

came about on other

2632

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,199

planetary bodies now um i asked you

2633

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:39,599

this is many years ago you probably

2634

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:41,199

don't remember this

2635

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,719

but i asked you a question uh about the

2636

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:47,520

the female alien and i said i asked you

2637

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:48,239

if she wore

2638

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:51,360

makeup right and and and and i

2639

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:55,119

in a way i was making light of it but

2640

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,719

i'm not sure that you were ever asked

2641

01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,040

that question before

2642

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,080

and was there a reason why

2643

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:04,800

she felt female to you you know maybe

2644

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:05,360

she

2645

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:08,880

wore makeup but beyond that

2646

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:12,880

did they look alien to you

2647

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:15,280

you know because we hear about nordics

2648

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:16,639

and we hear all these hybrids that

2649

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:17,280

they're they're

2650

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,480

close and they could almost pass for us

2651

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:23,520

um did they look

2652

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,719

alien to you or could you walk past him

2653

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:28,239

on the street

2654

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,599

and they could have uh they they

2655

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,040

you know could have run around

2656

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:35,280

undetected

2657

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:38,320

yeah both both you know um to me

2658

01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:40,400

there was something strange something

2659

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,040

odd especially about the eyes there was

2660

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:46,239

uh a strangeness that at the same time

2661

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:49,840

they would pass on

2662

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:53,119

um in a crowd but i'm thinking that that

2663

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:54,960

was probably by design

2664

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,080

that they were either summoned

2665

01:55:01,990 --> 01:55:00,080

because they were a species that was

2666

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:02,000

similar enough to

2667

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:06,000

humans that i would trust them enough to

2668

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:09,760

stop being so combative or it was some

2669

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:13,840

some sort of um spontaneous

2670

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:16,880

creation that they came up with just to

2671

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:19,920

get me to stop fighting them so that

2672

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,480

they could um

2673

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:24,560

complete the repairs that that saved my

2674

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:25,920

life

2675

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:29,119

so yeah that's interesting uh isaac

2676

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:29,760

arthur

2677

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:32,800

the physicist um said on the show

2678

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:36,800

and it was so brilliant travis he said

2679

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:40,960

look they have been observing us for

2680

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,840

a very long time and if they're going to

2681

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,360

make the trip here

2682

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,080

they know all about us and the one thing

2683

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:50,480

that they're not going to do

2684

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,480

is present themselves in their true form

2685

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,360

because we would lose our minds so we

2686

01:56:02,629 --> 01:55:59,199

would probably see

2687

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:02,639

an android right some perfectly op

2688

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:05,360

you know but that looks like us so we

2689

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:05,760

don't

2690

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:08,880

freak out that made a lot of sense to me

2691

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:12,000

it's it's it's what you're saying now

2692

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:15,199

yeah it does make sense to me to me

2693

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,880

you know with the idea that i was

2694

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:18,400

totally combative i was not going to

2695

01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:19,360

cooperate

2696

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,960

there was no way i was going to get out

2697

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:22,800

of that ship and get to

2698

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:26,480

a situation where a medical

2699

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:29,520

rescue could be affected and

2700

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:32,719

um if it hadn't been for

2701  
01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,760  
the intervention of beings that i would

2702  
01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:37,119  
trust

2703  
01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:40,159  
as not being quote uh invading monsters

2704  
01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:41,679  
unquote

2705  
01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:45,440  
so um whether it was something they

2706  
01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,639  
summoned or gathered

2707  
01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:50,400  
that already existed or something that

2708  
01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:51,679  
they created or

2709  
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,679  
some people even speculate that they had

2710  
01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:55,440  
actually

2711  
01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,639  
created an illusion but i i

2712  
01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,480  
don't favor that theory so much because

2713  
01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:02,239

the whole reason they weren't using

2714

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:05,360

mind control to just calm me down and

2715

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:08,320

put me asleep or whatever was because

2716

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,119

the energy in that beam just scrambled

2717

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:13,199

my thinking so much that uh

2718

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:15,520

it wasn't working yeah i can only

2719

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:16,320

imagine

2720

01:57:20,229 --> 01:57:18,960

all right no i couldn't actually i'm

2721

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,239

your host jimmy church

2722

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:22,480

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2723

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:23,599

travis walton

2724

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,639

as promised tonight travis and i talk

2725

01:57:29,800 --> 01:57:28,560

about everything we'll be right back

2726

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:29,810

stay with

2727

01:57:39,229 --> 01:57:36,960

[Music]

2728

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:39,239

this is rob halpert the us guard on

2729

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:46,550

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2730

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:47,599

station

2731

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:51,280

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2732

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,119

why is it we're not very good with our

2733

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:55,199

health regiment until it's too late we

2734

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:56,960

don't put oil in the car until the

2735

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:58,800

engine blows up when the body's out of

2736

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:59,599

balance

2737

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:01,679

your health is not so good give your

2738

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:02,800

body some love

2739

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:05,599

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2740

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:06,159

tea

2741

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,719

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2742

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,960

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2743

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:14,480

bring the body in balance

2744

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,400

we also carry organic supplements to

2745

01:58:20,990 --> 01:58:18,719

help you get where you need to go

2746

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:21,000

so do your body a favor log on to

2747

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:25,119

getthet.com that's get the ttea.com

2748

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:27,360

you can even visit our sales page to

2749

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:28,560

save some dough

2750

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,800

does anybody call money dough anymore

2751  
01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:32,560  
anyway if you're looking for short

2752  
01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:33,760  
helpful health tips

2753  
01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:36,239  
go to youtube and punch in health

2754  
01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:37,520  
matters now

2755  
01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:44,719  
log on to get the tea.com shop get

2756  
01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,360  
balanced

2757  
01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:47,679  
then learn some cool tips at health

2758  
01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,800  
matters now

2759  
01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,560  
you'll be glad you did that's get the

2760  
01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,800  
tea dot com

2761  
01:58:57,790 --> 01:58:54,800  
your contact for current news and

2762  
01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:57,800  
trending topics

2763  
01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,679

kgraradio.com

2764

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2765

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:03,280

and i only drink

2766

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:06,400

fade to black blend coffee from river

2767

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:07,119

moon

2768

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:11,360

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2769

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:19,189

this blend the only way forward this is

2770

01:59:30,790 --> 01:59:22,239

paid to black make contact

2771

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:30,800

day greradio.com when you're in the

2772

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,119

house for longer periods of time

2773

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:35,360

you can see them flying or running

2774

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:37,199

across the floor

2775

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,800

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2776  
01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:42,239  
disgusting

2777  
01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:46,480  
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2778  
01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,599  
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2779  
01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:50,960  
found something that is

2780  
01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:53,920  
tougher than bugs orange guard on

2781  
01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:54,719  
contact

2782  
02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:58,000  
it kills hidden bugs including ants

2783  
02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,280  
roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2784  
02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,000  
is a residual repellent all of the

2785  
02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:06,080  
ingredients of orange guard are on the

2786  
02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:06,719  
fda

2787  
02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,840  
generally recognized as safe list orange

2788  
02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:11,760

guard may be used around food

2789

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,520

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

2790

02:00:20,109 --> 02:00:17,520

money-back guarantee

2791

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:20,119

orange guard available at

2792

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:21,599

orangeguard.com

2793

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:25,280

whole foods and ace hardware

2794

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:28,560

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2795

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,280

disarray

2796

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:31,520

history shows us what gold does when

2797

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,639

people aren't sure

2798

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,239

aren't sure about the government the

2799

02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:35,920

stock market their jobs

2800

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,719

or their retirement savings our national

2801

02:00:41,910 --> 02:00:40,239

debt is skyrocketing

2802

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,920

gold and other precious metals are a

2803

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:44,000

defense measure against inflation

2804

02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:46,639

and a stock market that might take years

2805

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:48,400

to recover so what can you do

2806

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,639

right now to protect yourself called

2807

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:52,719

united gold group we offer gold and

2808

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:54,719

other precious metals delivered securely

2809

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:55,280

within

2810

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:57,920

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2811

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:58,400

market

2812

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,800

we can also help you set up a real gold

2813

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:02,320

or silver ira

2814

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,360

or a 401k safe and secure

2815

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,599

united gold group makes gold ownership

2816

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:10,000

affordable call now and get up to twenty

2817

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,080

five hundred dollars in free gold or

2818

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:14,320

silver with a qualified ira

2819

02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:18,480

call 800-753-8534

2820

02:01:31,610 --> 02:01:22,159

that's 800-753-8534

2821

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:34,470

[Applause]

2822

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:37,599

you want to know a secret i love

2823

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:41,440

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2824

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2825

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:45,040

instabrush

2826  
02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:48,239  
why fade to black because you never got

2827  
02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:49,199  
that pony

2828  
02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:55,750  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2829  
02:02:09,310 --> 02:01:58,080  
on the game changer radio network

2830  
02:02:09,320 --> 02:02:19,109  
[Music]

2831  
02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,950  
welcome back fade to black i am your

2832  
02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:22,239  
host jimmy church tonight

2833  
02:02:26,390 --> 02:02:25,679  
travis walton what a great conversation

2834  
02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:26,400  
so far

2835  
02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:29,760  
tomorrow night filmmaker

2836  
02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:32,880  
documentarian darcy weir joins us and

2837  
02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,199  
wednesday night johnny enoch thursday

2838  
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:37,520

night is fader night with open lines all

2839

02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:40,239

night long but tonight travis joins us

2840

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,920

and as promised we are talking about

2841

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:45,760

everything travis we haven't left

2842

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:47,119

anything off of the table

2843

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:54,790

and and and it's this you know and you

2844

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,320

know going back to

2845

02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:58,480

something like uh you know the fermi

2846

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:00,159

paradox you know we've got all these

2847

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:02,800

star systems and planets and then

2848

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,480

you know there must be life out there

2849

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:05,920

but where are they

2850

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:08,960

putting that aside um we

2851

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:12,880

just had our first interstellar

2852

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,560

uh object come through our star system

2853

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:18,239

omua mua

2854

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:21,920

and we uh

2855

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:24,000

face the question all the time why

2856

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:25,599

aren't we seeing

2857

02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:28,320

these starships go between planets why

2858

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,000

aren't we observing

2859

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:33,520

e.t well omumua shows up

2860

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:36,880

an interstellar object and we didn't

2861

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:40,560

detect it until it was leaving

2862

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:43,599

right we didn't see it coming we didn't

2863

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:44,159

know

2864

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:48,159  
started collecting data

2865

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:51,840  
after it was too late right

2866

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:55,360  
do you think omua uh was

2867

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:00,159  
uh uh something that wasn't natural

2868

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:03,440  
well it was certainly atypical in every

2869

02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,079  
sense

2870

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:06,480  
the shape and the trajectory and the

2871

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,599  
speed all that

2872

02:04:11,990 --> 02:04:10,400  
is fascinating and it's amazing that we

2873

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:12,000  
didn't spot it sooner

2874

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:13,360  
or at least that's what they're telling

2875

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:15,119  
us anyway well and

2876  
02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:18,000  
we could have taken pictures right you

2877  
02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:19,040  
know and yeah

2878  
02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:22,239  
it it by the time that the

2879  
02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:26,000  
data started coming in uh it was

2880  
02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:28,719  
it was like 80 million miles past earth

2881  
02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:29,040  
and

2882  
02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:33,360  
quickly left

2883  
02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:36,960  
so um maybe they did get images

2884  
02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,400  
but like you said we don't know that now

2885  
02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:43,440  
um avi loeb the physicist has just

2886  
02:04:45,709 --> 02:04:44,320  
released

2887  
02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:45,719  
an extraordinary book called

2888  
02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:47,840

extraterrestrial i'm now

2889

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:51,760

like through my 10th read on this book

2890

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:52,320

and

2891

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:55,119

all he is doing is looking at the data

2892

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:56,560

he's saying look

2893

02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,719

the data says this is not natural it's

2894

02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:02,560

not a rock it's not anything

2895

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:05,920

it has to be something else and that's

2896

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:06,719

how we should

2897

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:12,870

yeah yeah and definitely it's

2898

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:15,280

fascinating these are keys to

2899

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:17,760

to really important questions about

2900

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,800

ourselves our existence and

2901  
02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:23,119  
all the whole thing and uh you know

2902  
02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:24,320  
people uh

2903  
02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:27,280  
are slowly it's slowly dawning on them

2904  
02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:27,920  
that

2905  
02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:30,960  
the idea of life elsewhere is not not

2906  
02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,360  
this

2907  
02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:34,079  
remote thing that they it's been

2908  
02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,599  
represented to be

2909  
02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:37,840  
um you know we we knew about the drake

2910  
02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:38,800  
equation

2911  
02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:42,400  
uh uh that was supposed to estimate the

2912  
02:05:50,010 --> 02:05:47,189  
life-supporting planets in the galaxy

2913  
02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,020

but they they had to make a kind of a

2914

02:05:55,669 --> 02:05:53,040

[Music]

2915

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,679

vague guess at how many of the stars

2916

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:57,040

would have planets

2917

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:00,719

but since that came out

2918

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:02,719

it was just this last year that nasa

2919

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:05,520

said it's now a virtual certainty

2920

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:08,400

that every star has about a dozen

2921

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:09,679

planets

2922

02:06:14,069 --> 02:06:12,000

and you'd say well how do they know that

2923

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:14,079

you can't see them from here

2924

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,520

but the way they do it is they very

2925

02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,599

carefully measure the amount of light

2926

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:21,280

coming towards us

2927

02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:24,880

and if the um dimming

2928

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:28,840

intervals occur at a specific

2929

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:32,480

uniform interval it

2930

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:35,599

is indication that

2931

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:40,159

a planet passed between us and that star

2932

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:43,440

and so on the basis of that new

2933

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:44,800

information

2934

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:49,440

the drake equation plugs in estimates

2935

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:52,960

of other planets in our galaxy far

2936

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:55,920

far greater than anybody ever imagined

2937

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:56,480

and

2938

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,400

you know forgive me the astronomical

2939

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:02,400

number of planets

2940

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:06,719

is so great that um

2941

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,960

the odds of us being alone

2942

02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:13,599

in terms of being a life-supporting

2943

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:14,320

planet

2944

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:17,440

are ju it's it's just absurd it's a it's

2945

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:18,320

basic

2946

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:22,320

other life-supporting planets and

2947

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,360

plenty of time for them to come up with

2948

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:27,840

something similar to humans

2949

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:34,069

you got to look at how brief human

2950

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:35,440

history on this planet

2951

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:39,760

is tens of thousands and yet

2952

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:43,760

the uh dinosaurs dominated life on this

2953

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:44,560

planet for

2954

02:07:52,149 --> 02:07:48,320

hundreds of millions of years and um

2955

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,159

probably anything that would have been

2956

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:54,320

intelligent would have been food pretty

2957

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:57,199

quick you know and

2958

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:00,639

the the conditions were stable but uh

2959

02:08:04,149 --> 02:08:02,880

all we had was dinosaurs and along come

2960

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,159

humans so

2961

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:05,920

even even with the life-supporting

2962

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:07,599

planets you know

2963

02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:10,719

we might be very special in terms of

2964

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,000

this thing called consciousness

2965

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:17,360

yeah and it's it's it's so funny

2966

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:21,520

if we if if that asteroid or comet

2967

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:24,639

didn't hit earth 65 million years ago

2968

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:27,840

and wiped the dinosaurs out would we

2969

02:08:33,189 --> 02:08:31,599

have come along number one probably not

2970

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:33,199

unless somebody brought us here and

2971

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,599

that's always another consideration

2972

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,760

but yeah that's a popular theory do you

2973

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:39,280

think that dinosaurs

2974

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,639

today would be building radar telescopes

2975

02:08:47,910 --> 02:08:44,880

and watching television

2976

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:47,920

right i don't think maybe

2977

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:51,040

no i doubt it i think uh the reason

2978

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:55,280

the aliens are humanoid in overall form

2979

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:58,159

is that that's what it takes to

2980

02:09:01,830 --> 02:09:00,639

effectuate an intelligent being you know

2981

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:01,840

to be able to

2982

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,119

walk around on the behind appendages and

2983

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:06,719

manipulate the environment with the

2984

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,280

other two

2985

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,199

now i know there's all kinds of exotic

2986

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:13,360

theories about intelligent octopi

2987

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:16,880

obviously yeah but uh

2988

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:21,520

um there's a lot of time to think about

2989

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:22,719

it

2990

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:25,520

i i want to hear your idea well see this

2991

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:26,800

is the thing

2992

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,400

octopus octopi very smart no question

2993

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:32,480

probably smart could be as smart as us

2994

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:36,400

or smarter there's one problem

2995

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:39,840

they can't deal with fire

2996

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:41,599

now think about that think about that

2997

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,119

for a second that one

2998

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:46,320

thing unless they can figure out how to

2999

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,840

light a match in the water but that one

3000

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:50,480

thing

3001  
02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,599  
stops development like if there could be

3002  
02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:55,040  
life in the oceans of

3003  
02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,159  
europa right that's totally possible

3004  
02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:01,199  
but they don't have fire so where does

3005  
02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:03,119  
manufacturing come from where did the

3006  
02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:04,400  
next stages of

3007  
02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:08,239  
evolution come from and and everything

3008  
02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:09,599  
follows from that

3009  
02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:13,040  
you know that's a crucial um turning

3010  
02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,599  
point

3011  
02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,239  
in the development of human beings do

3012  
02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,639  
you and now going back to omua moa for a

3013  
02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:19,679

second

3014

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,960

um for those out there that want to say

3015

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:26,079

it it was just a rock well

3016

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:29,280

i have issues with that because it

3017

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:32,239

seemed not seen it did it took an

3018

02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:34,079

intelligent turn

3019

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:36,960

around the sun wasn't affected by the

3020

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:39,199

gravity of the sun

3021

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,480

and then increased speed

3022

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,880

if it was a comet we would have seen

3023

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:47,360

something ejecting from it to cause that

3024

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:48,000

speed

3025

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:49,920

none of that was detected none of that

3026

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:51,119

was seen

3027

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:54,840

the speed happened on its own

3028

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:58,560

internally the turn happened on its own

3029

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,639

without the gravity of the sun in fact

3030

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:02,000

it turned away

3031

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:04,639

from the sun and made its own turn

3032

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:05,599

doesn't that

3033

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:08,639

just negate any criticism about it being

3034

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:11,360

a rock or intelligent right there

3035

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:13,599

well you know if all those factors are

3036

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:14,639

true then it's

3037

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:17,920

absolutely certainty that uh that this

3038

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,679

is not uh just a chunk of rock floating

3039

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,960

through there you know you have to

3040

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,159

explain the the

3041

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:27,040

patterns of motion then and you know

3042

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:29,199

that's what the naysayers do you know

3043

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:32,560

i insist that it's something else

3044

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:34,880

because you can't prove a negative and

3045

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,280

that's what they're relying on

3046

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:40,320

is is that also an explanation

3047

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,639

for our our general lack of technology

3048

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:46,960

that we can't detect everything and

3049

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,960

if vt is running around out there

3050

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:52,800

why should we be able to see it we

3051  
02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:55,520  
didn't see omumua until it was too late

3052  
02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:56,880  
right

3053  
02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:00,400  
yeah and that's a very important thing

3054  
02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:03,599  
i think that you know uh it's got to be

3055  
02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:05,040  
something

3056  
02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:08,960  
apparently superior to newtonian physics

3057  
02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,400  
uh portals or space warp or whatever

3058  
02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:15,119  
you know time dilation you know whatever

3059  
02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:15,760  
it is

3060  
02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:19,040  
it's it's not just you know go as fast

3061  
02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,560  
as you can from this star to the other

3062  
02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:22,239  
star we know that that would be

3063  
02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,320

unimaginably uh long journey

3064

02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,400

but it's not impossible you know if

3065

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:30,239

these beings could live for thousands of

3066

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,599

years maybe

3067

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:33,760

maybe that's something that's feasible

3068

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,719

for him

3069

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:37,199

well and and like going back to your

3070

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:38,079

experience

3071

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:41,119

and who you were hanging out with

3072

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:44,159

uh for those five days

3073

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:48,000

do you think that they were not

3074

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:51,840

spending 10 000 light years on that ship

3075

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,719

right to travel between the stars that

3076

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:57,040

whatever they were doing

3077

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:00,480

with their ship was easy

3078

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:04,079

right yeah yeah and and who can say

3079

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:07,520

what's impossible uh remember

3080

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:10,320

stan freeman's book science was wrong

3081

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:10,800

you know

3082

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,960

what could be more presumptuous than to

3083

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:13,840

tell

3084

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:18,800

it's it's really shameful that these

3085

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:20,400

scientists are telling us

3086

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:23,440

they can't get here

3087

02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:26,239

no i know it's the exact opposite they

3088

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:26,719

can

3089

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:29,199

and it's easy you need to go to the

3090

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:30,000

store travis

3091

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:31,840

to pick up some milk you jump in your

3092

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:33,760

car and go and do it in your home in 10

3093

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:34,480

minutes

3094

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:37,440

right yeah well 200 years ago that's

3095

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:38,560

magic

3096

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:42,320

today because it's easy you don't even

3097

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:43,280

think about it

3098

02:13:46,470 --> 02:13:46,159

it has to be the same way for e.t now

3099

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:46,480

and

3100

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:51,360

gone through a transition

3101

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:54,639

of uh because i know that i have

3102

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:56,960

where it's a nuts and bolts craft

3103

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:58,079

traveling in a straight

3104

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:01,280

line and they they're flying

3105

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:04,560

from point a to point b i'm not there

3106

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,199

today

3107

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:07,280

i used to be and i wondered how they got

3108

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:08,480

it done

3109

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:11,599

today i'm thinking it's got to be

3110

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:15,040

some type of inter-dimensional some type

3111

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:18,560

of way of folding space where the travel

3112

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,599

is instant have you gone through the

3113

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:23,440

same transition did you used to think it

3114

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:25,119

was a nuts and bolts

3115

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:27,040

uh yeah yeah that's what that's the way

3116

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,320

i was thinking but

3117

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:31,440

um obviously you know the longer you

3118

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:32,639

think about

3119

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:35,119

the amount of time that they had to

3120

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:35,760

develop

3121

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,679

more and more understanding of the

3122

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:40,320

universe you know i am not in

3123

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:43,599

in the least inclined to say what's

3124

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:46,639

quote not possible

3125

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,480

and and how so how so all the limits of

3126

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,760

physics you know uh

3127

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:53,360

heck i've i've done enough thinking

3128

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:55,119

about physics

3129

02:15:01,589 --> 02:14:58,159

uh how dare me the audacity uh

3130

02:15:02,390 --> 02:15:01,599

to question the validity of on newtonian

3131

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,400

physics and

3132

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:05,520

uh the um

3133

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:08,480

e equal  $m$  speed squared and right up to

3134

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:09,199

the

3135

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:16,480

comes down to

3136

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:19,520

186 000 miles per second

3137

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:23,520

is all the faster anything can go

3138

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:31,669

it's uh it implies something

3139

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,280

is impossible if you were going at

3140

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:38,400

say half the speed of light and you

3141

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,520

shined a light forward

3142

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,840

in the direction you were traveling the

3143

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:45,199

light beam would just

3144

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:48,320

what fall to the floor i mean not not

3145

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:49,119

even be

3146

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:50,800

you couldn't even project it because if

3147

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:53,760

it did it would be going

3148

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:58,239

the speed of light uh plus 50 more

3149

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:01,360

except for einstein said that

3150

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,599

i i agree with you um i i can't wrap my

3151  
02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,760  
head around it because einstein says

3152  
02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:09,119  
that the speed of light

3153  
02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:13,599  
is absolute so if you were at 99

3154  
02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:16,239  
of the speed of light right and you turn

3155  
02:16:22,350 --> 02:16:18,800  
on your headlights well now

3156  
02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:22,360  
the your headlights would be

3157  
02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,599  
99.9 of the speed of light plus the

3158  
02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:27,199  
speed of light

3159  
02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:30,079  
right yeah and einstein says no that's

3160  
02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:31,280  
not the case

3161  
02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:34,399  
the speed of light is constant so

3162  
02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:37,920  
no your headlights would be 0.1 percent

3163  
02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:41,200

out in front of you and stop

3164

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,280

right i just can't wrap my head around

3165

02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:44,559

that it doesn't make sense

3166

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,319

the speed of that object that moved

3167

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:48,399

through

3168

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:51,679

our solar system and

3169

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:54,240

the fact that it accelerated and you

3170

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:55,280

know we're measuring

3171

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:59,040

its speed relative there's that word

3172

02:17:02,709 --> 02:17:01,599

relative to other objects in the solar

3173

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:02,719

system

3174

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,920

so that's the whole key here relativity

3175

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:07,439

is basically

3176

02:17:11,669 --> 02:17:10,080

denying that speed is relative that it's

3177

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:11,679

absolute

3178

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,040

and ultimately when you get up to 186

3179

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:17,120

000 miles per second

3180

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,479

and um what do i know it just uh

3181

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:23,359

doesn't seem right to me but apparently

3182

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:23,920

they've

3183

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:26,319

they have other way around it you know

3184

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,040

um

3185

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:29,200

and what do you think of some kind yeah

3186

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,200

and i know you thought about that a lot

3187

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,439

what do you think it is what how do you

3188

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:35,120

think they're getting from

3189

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,240

star to star well

3190

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:40,319

you know people say there's portals

3191

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:41,679

there's um

3192

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:50,469

time time dilation and

3193

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,240

you know there's even phenomena that

3194

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:54,559

have been

3195

02:18:02,709 --> 02:17:58,960

found and discovered uh concerning

3196

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:02,719

the behavior of physics

3197

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:07,040

at speeds near the speed of light

3198

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:08,800

and you know this is getting really far

3199

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:11,519

out there and it's presumptuous of me

3200

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:15,200

to think that there might be around

3201

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:18,719

but um what if einstein

3202

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,399

was mistaken i mean

3203

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:24,399

just the givens that he was going with

3204

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:26,240

were they accepted givens at the time

3205

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:27,519

but uh

3206

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:30,479

perhaps there's something that wasn't

3207

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:33,840

being taken into consideration there

3208

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:37,120

i i think um it there

3209

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:40,399

when i talk about it being easy

3210

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:43,760

it has to be something that doesn't take

3211

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:44,399

a lot of

3212

02:18:52,230 --> 02:18:47,920

energy and something

3213

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,240

that involves removing the distance

3214

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:54,800

you're not traveling the distance you're

3215

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:56,080

cutting the distance

3216

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,960

out and i don't know what that process

3217

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:00,000

would be

3218

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:03,280

i don't but it has to be something that

3219

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,760

simple and and they've got it figured

3220

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:07,120

out but the distance

3221

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:09,840

is not a consideration and it hasn't you

3222

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,880

know and i'll tell you

3223

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:13,120

a couple of reasons why i think that

3224

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:14,719

it's not

3225

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,439

only traveling it's also communication

3226

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,200

you're not you're not communicating at

3227

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:24,000

the speed of light with radio waves

3228

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:26,160

right that that just wouldn't work if

3229

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:29,040

you and i travis jumped on a starship

3230

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:30,719

and you and i went out to proxima

3231

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:32,559

centauri it's four and a half light

3232

02:19:35,830 --> 02:19:33,760

years away

3233

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:35,840

but if you and i get there and we've got

3234

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:39,040

engine problems and we got a phone home

3235

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:41,439

that traveling at the speed of light

3236

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:43,040

it's going to take four and a half years

3237

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:45,840

before they get our 911 call

3238

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:47,599

it doesn't work that way right you have

3239

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:49,280

to be able to communicate too

3240

02:19:59,550 --> 02:19:59,110

whatever it is they've done it because i

3241

02:20:03,510 --> 02:19:59,560

am

3242

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:03,520

absolutely certain that they are here

3243

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:12,550

are not from here that this is

3244

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,680

an alien presence now maybe they've

3245

02:20:18,240 --> 02:20:17,359

gotten one heck of a lot of patience

3246

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:18,250

that's all

3247

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:21,680

[Laughter]

3248

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,760

totally totally and i don't that you

3249

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,600

know there's always the possibility that

3250

02:20:29,910 --> 02:20:27,920

they are us and they're time travelers

3251

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:29,920

uh from the future and anything is

3252

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:32,160

possible and you can put that out there

3253

02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:34,080

but there's another part

3254

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,560

and i want to uh end our conversation

3255

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:37,680

with this

3256

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:40,800

there are so many uh people out there

3257

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:44,240

um daryl anka and bashar are one

3258

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,680

um that are channeling or communicating

3259

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:50,399

with something and and not that all of

3260

02:20:55,830 --> 02:20:50,720

it

3261

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:55,840

and that communication is coming from

3262

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:57,439

another star system

3263

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:00,720

at great distances in real time

3264

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,680

right and may not even involve something

3265

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:06,160

in the electromagnetic spectrum in other

3266

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:06,720

words

3267

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:09,760

186 000 miles per second if there's some

3268

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,240

other

3269

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,880

form of energy uh communicating this

3270

02:21:17,910 --> 02:21:14,479

information

3271

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:17,920

it it may not um take that long

3272

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:21,280

no it could be instant and uh

3273

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:22,880

you know we've talked about physics so

3274

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:25,359

many times tonight

3275

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:28,640

uh when we talk about entanglement just

3276

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,920

right there and how much did einstein

3277

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:33,200

freak out on that right

3278

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:36,000

spooky action at a distance but if you

3279

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,319

have

3280

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,960

two particles on the opposite sides of

3281

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:40,560

the milky way

3282

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:43,840

instantly affecting each other when

3283

02:21:47,590 --> 02:21:47,040

the milky way is 150 000 light years

3284

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:47,600

across

3285

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,720

but yet the interaction is instant what

3286

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,399

does that tell you

3287

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,319

that's faster than that's you know

3288

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:56,000

that's not the speed of light

3289

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:00,319

that's the speed of now yeah

3290

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:03,359

so there's already a direct link

3291

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:06,840

that involves no

3292

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:11,520

uh transit time i'm cool we just

3293

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:13,040

we just don't know how to do it that's

3294

02:22:17,110 --> 02:22:14,800

it not yet anyway

3295

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,120

what's next for you uh this year what

3296

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:19,200

are you what are you doing

3297

02:22:25,040 --> 02:22:30,389

i'm going to be at roswell in july

3298

02:22:30,399 --> 02:22:35,830

i'm going to brazil

3299

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:38,630

a few of those um this was set to be the

3300

02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:39,760

most

3301  
02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,280  
and then the pandemic came along and

3302  
02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:47,760  
they postponed so many events it was

3303  
02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:49,520  
there were a lot of countries i'd never

3304  
02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:57,190  
oh man we lost travis

3305  
02:23:01,110 --> 02:23:00,319  
travis are you there hello yeah you

3306  
02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:01,120  
dropped out

3307  
02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:04,080  
can you hear me yeah i can hear you wow

3308  
02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:04,640  
that was

3309  
02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:11,600  
yeah you said um uh this was supposed to

3310  
02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,040  
be the busiest

3311  
02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:15,840  
year of your life but the pandemic came

3312  
02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:16,640  
and then

3313  
02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:23,600

well they're slowly rebooking these uh

3314

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:26,160

postponed events and it's picking up

3315

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,800

again

3316

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:28,800

now where can everybody go and check on

3317

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:30,840

your schedule i know you have

3318

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:33,840

traviswalton.com uh working everybody

3319

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,800

that's it you know what i'd like to

3320

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:38,160

invite everybody to

3321

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:41,359

to to see the travis

3322

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,479

video i didn't name it it's uh

3323

02:23:47,910 --> 02:23:47,040

that's what the filmmaker named it

3324

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:47,920

travis

3325

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,399

i think that's a 90 minute documentary

3326

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:56,150

it can be um ordered

3327

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,399

online on wings and um

3328

02:24:04,230 --> 02:24:03,120

i think she's yeah you can even order it

3329

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:04,240

from my website

3330

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:07,120

but uh that's that's an exceptional one

3331

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:08,160

along with uh

3332

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:11,920

another one called paranormal witness

3333

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:15,200

that was a normally a one-hour show that

3334

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:18,640

they did a 90-minute special on today um

3335

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:22,479

and one last question if it's okay to

3336

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:26,319

go here i know how hollywood can be

3337

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:29,600

but are we ever going to see

3338

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:32,960

your version of fire in the sky

3339

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:35,200

yes yeah things that were heating up in

3340

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,399

that i've had

3341

02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:38,640

inquiries they came to me and i think

3342

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,920

it's about time that

3343

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,399

uh we're ready for a remake and i want

3344

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:44,319

people to understand that a remake is

3345

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:44,720

not

3346

02:24:50,870 --> 02:24:48,080

doing the same thing over again it's to

3347

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,880

um bring out some things that weren't

3348

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:53,040

even included at the time it's to

3349

02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:56,560

correct some things that um

3350

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:59,200

gave the wrong impression and uh you

3351

02:25:03,030 --> 02:24:59,680

know

3352

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,040

just a more complete and and better

3353

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:05,040

uh i've had a number of offers over the

3354

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:06,479

years because you know i've given

3355

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:08,000

hundreds of talks that

3356

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,600

i mentioned the desire for a remake but

3357

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:13,760

um three or four or five different

3358

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:16,560

filmmakers said i can do that but uh

3359

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:18,880

i didn't think that they were serious

3360

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:19,680

about making

3361

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,880

uh something that will be better than

3362

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,040

the first and

3363

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:27,600

that's a tall order it's gonna it won't

3364

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:28,640

be cheap

3365

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:31,040

so you're saying jimmy keep your fingers

3366

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:32,319

crossed

3367

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:35,840

it looks good i think so yeah

3368

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:38,000

yeah we're working on it and that's

3369

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:39,280

great news travis

3370

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:41,359

that is great news well i look forward

3371

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:43,120

to somehow

3372

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:46,319

seeing you this year it's uh it's been

3373

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:49,680

it's been a year and a half it's crazy

3374

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:52,160

and so i look forward to uh breaking

3375

02:25:56,389 --> 02:25:53,760

bread with you once again my friend

3376

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:56,399

thank you so much great show tonight

3377

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,720

yeah well thanks for having me travis

3378

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:00,800

walton thank you so much travis

3379

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:03,520

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

3380

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:06,160

to black i'm going to take a quick break

3381

02:26:23,950 --> 02:26:09,280

and i will return

3382

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:47,030

[Music]

3383

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:49,439

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3384

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:51,359

you are listening to my boy

3385

02:27:07,110 --> 02:26:59,830

despite popular opinion reading a book

3386

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,190

this is jimmy churchill to black and i

3387

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:10,880

take life change t

3388

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:14,080

supplements every single day it's what i

3389

02:27:17,309 --> 02:27:14,800

do

3390

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:17,319

click on their banner at

3391

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:23,110

when you take the beans from central

3392

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:25,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

3393

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:26,319

african

3394

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,560

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3395

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:30,640

side of fade to black

3396

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:33,840

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3397

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,800

introducing the fade to black blend from

3398

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:38,479

river moon coffee

3399

02:27:43,590 --> 02:27:41,439

yes river moon's darkest customized

3400

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:43,600

roast was created for the love

3401

02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:46,800

of fade to black the alchemy of

3402

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:49,600

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3403

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:50,000

is in

3404

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:53,600

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3405

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:57,439

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3406

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:58,000

bittersweet

3407

02:28:01,990 --> 02:28:00,080

chocolate highlights just like the

3408

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,000

bunker leaning further

3409

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,479

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3410

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:05,920

to black blend from

3411

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,399

river moon coffee just click on the

3412

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:10,720

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3413

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:11,680

the promo code

3414

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:19,910

this is billy carson with forbidden

3415

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:21,520

knowledge dot tv

3416

02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:24,399

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3417

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:26,880

its one year anniversary that's right

3418

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:29,520

one year and as a show of appreciation

3419

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,240

we are giving all new subscribers a free

3420

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:34,800

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3421

02:28:38,790 --> 02:28:35,600

tv

3422

02:28:39,590 --> 02:28:38,800

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3423

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:39,600

of movies

3424

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:42,160

documentaries conferences workshops

3425

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:42,880

lectures

3426  
02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:45,600  
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3427  
02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:46,319  
much more

3428  
02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:49,040  
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3429  
02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:50,960  
from your computer or mobile device

3430  
02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:54,080  
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3431  
02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:57,920  
apple tv roku amazon itunes or

3432  
02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:00,960  
google play today and use coupon code

3433  
02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,000  
30 days free that's coupon code

3434  
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:06,319  
30 days free on forbidden knowledge dot

3435  
02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:14,469  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3436  
02:29:17,990 --> 02:29:15,520  
radio you

3437  
02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,000  
love the new paranormal radio app from

3438  
02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:20,080

talk stream live

3439

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3440

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:23,600

shows covering ufos

3441

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,720

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3442

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:29,120

download the paranormal radio app now

3443

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:30,880

and start listening to the very best in

3444

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:32,800

paranormal talk entertainment

3445

02:29:37,190 --> 02:29:34,319

including the network you're listening

3446

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:37,200

to right now the paranormal radio app

3447

02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:52,550

it's store a lifestyle we chose we were

3448

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:18,250

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3449

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:26,080

[Music]

3450

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:27,920

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3451

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:30,399

your host jimmy church

3452

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:34,000

oh man that was a conversation right

3453

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:36,240

there travis walton thank you so much my

3454

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:37,280

friend

3455

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:40,800

that uh was was epic on every level

3456

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:44,319

and uh i i was just looking forward to

3457

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:44,960

it

3458

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:48,640

i knew that uh the conversation had to

3459

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:51,359

fall back to 1975 at some point

3460

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:56,240

but uh to to hear from travis

3461

02:31:02,550 --> 02:30:59,280

on all of these uh different

3462

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:02,560

subjects and topics uh when it comes to

3463

02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:09,030

has been through one of the most

3464

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:10,880

extraordinary experiences

3465

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:14,160

ever um so highly publicized

3466

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,680

in the witnesses and everything else

3467

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:18,000

that that that goes along with

3468

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:21,680

with travis but you know

3469

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:24,560

that he thinks about this stuff and he

3470

02:31:30,630 --> 02:31:28,240

studies it and he knows what's up and

3471

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:30,640

to have travis speak about physics and

3472

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,439

science and

3473

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:34,160

and the government and the military and

3474

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:34,800

and

3475

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:39,840

he's been thinking about this

3476

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:43,280

and wondering about it and uh

3477

02:31:49,630 --> 02:31:45,840

oh one of the most oh i've opened up the

3478

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:52,830

747-228-2051

3479

02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:56,160

what did you

3480

02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:58,960

think about uh not only the show tonight

3481

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:00,399

and the conversation

3482

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:03,920

but uh travis's opinions on this

3483

02:32:08,150 --> 02:32:06,000

now he did say to me and he said it at

3484

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:08,160

the beginning of the show but

3485

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:10,720

uh he said that uh to me a couple of

3486

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:12,240

times this week

3487

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:16,960

he said uh um these are going to be

3488

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:20,080

my opinions nothing more they're

3489

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:23,600

going to just be my opinions and

3490

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,960

so that's that's what we got tonight

3491

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:29,520

and he said jimmy i can't speak as as

3492

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,000

fact

3493

02:32:34,950 --> 02:32:33,200

on on just about any of this but i've

3494

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:34,960

been thinking about it a lot

3495

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,359

and and i don't get a chance to have

3496

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:38,960

these conversations

3497

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,800

so that's what we got tonight with

3498

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:42,240

travis and

3499

02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:44,880

uh it was just it was just amazing to go

3500

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:45,280

into

3501

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,800

omua with with travis walton

3502

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:50,880

i mean how cool is that right there out

3503

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:52,319

of the gate and

3504

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:56,080

uh and he obviously knows

3505

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:00,560

uh uh not only uh what omumu

3506

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:03,920

was but the uh

3507

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:07,359

the facts behind it he understands it

3508

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:13,439

uh so much so much okay 747-228-2051

3509

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:16,240

the conversation's about uh the speed of

3510

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:17,359

light

3511

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:20,080

coming from travis walton that's that's

3512

02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:20,479

just

3513

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,920

amazing to me um let's uh

3514

02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:25,840

let's go to the phones let's see who's

3515

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:27,840

up first hi you're live on fade to black

3516

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:30,240

who's calling

3517

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:32,640

hey jimmy this is nathan in ohio hey

3518

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:35,280

nathan how are you man

3519

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:37,120

i'm doing pretty good it was a good show

3520

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:38,319

tonight jimmy i

3521

02:33:43,750 --> 02:33:42,399

uh i uh i knew it would be i saw you

3522

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:43,760

average or saw the

3523

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:46,319

i saw it was scheduled so i purposely

3524

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:48,880

stayed up late so i could hear it

3525

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:52,319

and uh you know

3526

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:55,840

he's an important person

3527

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,319

to me because it would i mean i know

3528

02:34:03,510 --> 02:34:00,960

he's not fond of the film

3529

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:03,520

but it was when i was a kid it was that

3530

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:04,080

film

3531

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,760

that kind of showed me what was going on

3532

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:09,600

in my own life

3533

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:14,720

and kind of put a put a name to a face

3534

02:34:21,910 --> 02:34:18,000

how so well just the

3535

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:21,920

experience that is depicted in that film

3536

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:25,120

very much the the being on a table

3537

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:28,319

having the beings over you i had been in

3538

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:29,760

that

3539

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:32,240

situation but yet i remember i was born

3540

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:33,359

in 1984

3541

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:35,280

so when fire in the sky came out i

3542

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,630

and so to see that film

3543

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,399

and see this thing that had happened to

3544

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,560

me on a number of occasions already by

3545

02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:48,240

that point

3546

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:50,800

you know i've followed his career often

3547

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,880

that he's the only person who i knew by

3548

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:54,080

name

3549

02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:55,840

who i could reference you know he's the

3550

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:58,080

most famous case

3551

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:00,960

period and it was interesting to hear

3552

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:02,720

you

3553

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:06,160

discuss this with him on a lot on a

3554

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:09,920

a more philosophical level well yeah

3555

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,760

i mean there's there's always that part

3556

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:13,840

of it and the

3557

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,800

uh going back to your comment about uh

3558

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:18,080

fire in the sky

3559

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:21,600

i don't think that travis ever

3560

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:24,800

really um how do i say this

3561

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:28,000

i don't think that travis ever

3562

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:31,280

uh minced words when he talked about his

3563

02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:31,680

just

3564

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:35,200

disappointment with um uh fire in the

3565

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:35,760

sky

3566

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:40,160

the other part uh was that i think and i

3567

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:41,439

don't want to put words in

3568

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:44,640

in travis's mouth but i

3569

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:48,080

think that his experience

3570

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:50,399

and what hollywood ended up doing with

3571

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:51,600

the film

3572

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:54,800

was certainly in uh

3573

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:57,200

the the sequences uh towards the end

3574

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:58,720

with him on the ship

3575

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:02,080

uh were were intended to be more like a

3576

02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:03,280

horror film

3577

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:06,880

with horror scenes that were there to uh

3578

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,720

uh you know cause fear and and terror

3579

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:13,040

in everybody and they hollywoodized the

3580

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:13,920

film

3581

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:17,200

and uh that that part

3582

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:20,160

that wasn't his experience now parts of

3583

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:20,720

it were

3584

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:23,280

and he was scared and he was terrified

3585

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:24,080

but i don't think

3586

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,160

overall that was his experience

3587

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:31,200

now what he would do

3588

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:34,240

to change all of that i don't know

3589

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:37,040

you know i don't know what travis is you

3590

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,800

know i wasn't there

3591

02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:41,040

um i've certainly discussed it enough

3592

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:42,479

with him on this show

3593

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:45,840

and otherwise uh to know

3594

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:49,200

that um he was not happy with those

3595

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:50,000

sequences

3596

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:51,920

in the film and those film those

3597

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:53,040

sequences

3598

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:55,120

scared the crap out of me i mean

3599

02:36:59,510 --> 02:36:56,240

personally those

3600

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:59,520

well and still to this day um

3601

02:37:02,710 --> 02:37:01,439

i ended up getting fire in the sky on

3602

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:02,720

dvd

3603

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:04,800

and uh went back and watched it and i

3604

02:37:09,270 --> 02:37:06,000

forgot

3605

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:09,280

how much hollywood tried to push

3606

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:13,439

the horror element um of fire in the sky

3607

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,240

in the film uh i think that the rest of

3608

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,080

the film um

3609

02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:20,560

in a general sense uh was pretty

3610

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:21,760

accurate

3611

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:24,560

um you know there was the love the you

3612

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:24,960

know

3613

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:27,359

and and that but but i think that

3614

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:28,560

overall

3615

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,040

uh with the crew and how uh historically

3616

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:35,439

how all of that was dealt with uh was

3617

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,720

pretty accurate

3618

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,800

but i think that travis wants his

3619

02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:40,240

opportunity

3620

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:43,280

uh to tell the story his way

3621

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:47,439

and to get it out there um that

3622

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:50,479

was his experience from his memory and i

3623

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:52,080

certainly hope that he gets the film

3624

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:52,800

done

3625

02:37:57,030 --> 02:37:54,960

so with that nathan i want you to have a

3626

02:37:58,830 --> 02:37:57,040

great night behave and be well

3627

02:38:00,150 --> 02:37:58,840

and we'll see you tomorrow night right

3628

02:38:01,830 --> 02:38:00,160

here

3629

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:01,840

all right go back to japan jimmy yeah

3630

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:04,479

right at you nathan thank you so much

3631

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:07,520

and uh and and i mean that when

3632

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,359

uh uh when travis says you know i

3633

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:14,160

i think finally uh this thing's gonna

3634

02:38:17,429 --> 02:38:15,120

happen

3635

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:17,439

and and i've got the right film company

3636

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,600

and i've got uh you know people

3637

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:22,240

uh speaking to me the way that i need to

3638

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:23,200

hear it

3639

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:27,280

is is pretty good travis is super smart

3640

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:31,040

um uh how do

3641

02:38:36,790 --> 02:38:34,240

i have uh been able to and if you

3642

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:36,800

ever get a chance you know go up to

3643

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:37,920

travis

3644

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:40,800

introduce yourself he's open to saying

3645

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,640

hello and meeting everybody

3646

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,760

but just sit down and have a

3647

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:45,840

conversation with travis

3648

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:48,800

the the person it's incredible because

3649

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:49,680

you will

3650

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:54,560

find very quickly that he is grounded

3651

02:39:01,910 --> 02:38:58,479

um his feet are truly on the ground

3652

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:01,920

and he is smart he's a smart guy

3653

02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:03,680

and he loves his family let's go back to

3654

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,359

the phones how you're live on fade to

3655

02:39:12,070 --> 02:39:07,680

black who's calling

3656

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:12,080

this is gabriel hey oh my man

3657

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:16,080

my man how you doing

3658

02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:18,479

i'm good jimmy how are you man i haven't

3659

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:21,359

talked to you in probably two years

3660

02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:23,359

i know it's been a while you know and

3661

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:25,200

you know what you know what's funny i

3662

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:28,319

i i i kind of felt that you would be

3663

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:30,080

calling in tonight i'm just letting you

3664

02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:30,880

know

3665

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:33,439

i i got a vibe on that and i'm glad that

3666

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:34,479

you did

3667

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:37,840

um but what's really funny is how much

3668

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:39,840

we have hung out over the years and

3669

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:42,960

and done things and and i haven't talked

3670

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:43,920

to you in in

3671

02:39:47,670 --> 02:39:47,200

in in such a long time but it's great to

3672

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:47,680

hear you

3673

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:49,359

that's how friends are that's how

3674

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:51,040

friends are right you pick up the torch

3675

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:52,080

right where you left off

3676  
02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:55,600  
yeah and it seems like it right now full

3677  
02:40:04,469 --> 02:39:59,280  
show um uh oh you know who's

3678  
02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,429  
i'm looking guess who just posted in

3679  
02:40:13,510 --> 02:40:09,439  
twitter

3680  
02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:13,520  
who chuck from hong kong

3681  
02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:16,960  
no way yeah i'm looking at it right here

3682  
02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,960  
when travis came to hong kong to do his

3683  
02:40:22,710 --> 02:40:20,720  
lecturing he mentioned

3684  
02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:22,720  
he thinks he was killed and the aliens

3685  
02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,840  
brought him back to life

3686  
02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:26,240  
yep that's right and the ship to bring

3687  
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:27,120  
him back to life

3688  
02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:30,640

chuck chuck from hong kong how you doing

3689

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:31,359

my man

3690

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:34,479

you know when chuck came up to me um

3691

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:36,319

he goes i'm a big fan of fade to black

3692

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,319

this is like five years ago

3693

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:40,880

and i said really and he goes okay i'll

3694

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:43,040

prove it to you

3695

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:48,720

he goes let me jump in right here

3696

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:52,640

and i just died i just uh chuck

3697

02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:55,920

it's uh it's so good uh to see you

3698

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:56,800

posting on twitter

3699

02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:00,399

okay now uh gabriel what'd you think of

3700

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:02,960

the conversation tonight

3701  
02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:06,160  
oh man you know like you said jimmy or

3702  
02:41:09,429 --> 02:41:08,960  
travis is he's phenomenal as a person

3703  
02:41:15,190 --> 02:41:09,439  
and

3704  
02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,200  
like you like you're saying

3705  
02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:17,520  
it's wisdom knowledge and understanding

3706  
02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:19,439  
and whenever he speaks you're just

3707  
02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:21,600  
like it's it's like it's like your

3708  
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,600  
favorite it's like your favorite author

3709  
02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:25,600  
reading a book to you

3710  
02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:27,840  
of his of his writing you know it's like

3711  
02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,720  
you you just

3712  
02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:30,800  
can't get enough you want to hear more

3713  
02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:31,920

and more from him

3714

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:34,399

and i think he he breaks open new

3715

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,680

thought processes that

3716

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:37,920

maybe you were thinking of already but

3717

02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:39,520

didn't have you know the gumption to go

3718

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:40,479

forward with

3719

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:42,560

and then he helps you to finalize those

3720

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:44,720

thoughts it's like all your guests do

3721

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:46,640

they make you smarter that's how they

3722

02:41:48,710 --> 02:41:48,240

make you smarter they get you thinking

3723

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:48,720

on those

3724

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:50,640

paths of understanding that you never

3725

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,080

grasped before

3726

02:41:56,309 --> 02:41:54,800

and i really like that travis is is

3727

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:56,319

coming back to the forefront because i

3728

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:57,920

felt like he kind of got pushed off to

3729

02:42:02,950 --> 02:41:59,520

the back a little bit

3730

02:42:03,830 --> 02:42:02,960

because he's he's to me he he's he's the

3731

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:03,840

ultimate friend

3732

02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:06,000

because he's been there he's he's the

3733

02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:07,200

experiencer

3734

02:42:10,790 --> 02:42:08,880

and nobody can take that away from

3735

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:10,800

travis they have to admit it

3736

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,960

and i think that that makes travis a

3737

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:14,640

little bit more

3738

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:17,520

shiny to our our to the to the community

3739

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:18,720

you know it makes him

3740

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:21,200

a pillar that we can never get away

3741

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:22,880

from all right i loved hearing every

3742

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:23,600

minute of it

3743

02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:25,359

yeah yeah yeah yeah you're right about

3744

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:26,880

that and

3745

02:42:34,070 --> 02:42:30,479

how many times um have you

3746

02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:34,080

sat in the audience when we did fade to

3747

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:35,200

black live

3748

02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:37,680

and travis comes out he's one of our

3749

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:38,319

guests

3750

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,080

um he can't wait to get on the show

3751

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:44,000

um he's you know he's hanging out with

3752

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:45,520

the fader knots

3753

02:42:51,429 --> 02:42:48,800

and and he comes out and you are able to

3754

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:51,439

look at travis you know straight into

3755

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:53,760

his eyes during one of those interviews

3756

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:57,040

and realize how honest he

3757

02:43:03,030 --> 02:43:00,560

is as a person that's right

3758

02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:03,040

it's so true you can you can feel it you

3759

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,600

can almost

3760

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,840

it's not even a visual thing it's a feel

3761

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:07,920

thing and for those of us faders who are

3762

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,120

all about the fields

3763

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:11,279

that's where a lot of our intuition and

3764

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:12,399

and you know

3765

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:13,840

the way we're going to trust a person

3766

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:16,800

comes from you can feel it from travis

3767

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:18,640

and you know i got to shake the man's

3768

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,000

hand you know being there

3769

02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:22,640

at those live shows and that's an honor

3770

02:43:27,750 --> 02:43:25,120

because you can feel his genuineness

3771

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:27,760

and you can take his words at face value

3772

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:30,399

and you don't have to worry or wonder if

3773

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:32,800

maybe he's he's shining you on or taking

3774

02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:33,600

you for a ride

3775

02:43:39,750 --> 02:43:37,200

no no travis is the legit 100

3776

02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:39,760

real deal i love that about him you know

3777

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:41,680

how you know how legit

3778

02:43:47,910 --> 02:43:45,120

he is oh check it out

3779

02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:47,920

sherry just posted my babe on the call

3780

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:51,840

line tonight

3781

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:54,560

oh man i miss her so much man she's the

3782

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,000

coolest of the cool

3783

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:59,040

um you're a lucky man um let me tell you

3784

02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:01,279

how legit travis is

3785

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:03,359

and this is a long time ago and we're

3786

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:04,960

hanging out and

3787

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:08,399

um he comes up and he goes uh jimmy

3788

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:11,200

uh we're gonna go to sonic and get

3789

02:44:15,830 --> 02:44:12,560

burgers and shakes

3790

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:15,840

are you down and i'm like man

3791

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:19,840

travis sonic with you right now let's

3792

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:23,279

go and i sat there

3793

02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:26,479

um and had burgers and fries

3794

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:28,800

and shakes and and play guitar with

3795

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:30,000

travis

3796

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:31,680

and i'm thinking man you are the most

3797

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:33,279

down to earth

3798

02:44:38,550 --> 02:44:35,920

i don't even want to know the trauma

3799

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:38,560

that you have gone through and endured

3800

02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:42,160

not only from the experience

3801

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:44,399

but it's what he put up with you know

3802

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:45,600

with philip class

3803

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:49,040

and and and the ridicule and the pain

3804

02:44:53,269 --> 02:44:52,319

and the attackers and and everything

3805

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:53,279

else that he had

3806

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:54,960

now he had of course he had his

3807

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:56,800

supporters but he

3808

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:00,399

dealt with a life of crap you know and

3809

02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:02,800

for him to come out on the other side

3810

02:45:07,590 --> 02:45:05,200

and be who he is today i think that says

3811

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:07,600

everything about travis walden i am not

3812

02:45:14,150 --> 02:45:10,880

kidding about that yeah i agree

3813

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:14,160

100 i agree um

3814

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:17,200

sonic man sonic i'm broke

3815

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:18,800

all right got me going now i'm i'm

3816

02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,560

telling you what i'm telling you what so

3817

02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:21,920

how you doing how's the family

3818

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,359

how did you go i haven't talked to you

3819

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:25,760

in forever um how did you guys

3820

02:45:32,230 --> 02:45:29,200

deal with 2020 uh

3821

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:32,240

unfortunately i lost my father so

3822

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:35,600

that one was a hard hit um

3823

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:38,399

which was like yeah that was a low blow

3824

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:39,760

for 2020 right there

3825

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,399

so i mean it was it wasn't unexpected

3826

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:44,160

because he was he was in failing health

3827

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:46,800

because he had copd emphysema real bad

3828

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:49,840

um but you know he was he he

3829

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:52,720

even at the end he was like i had a good

3830

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:53,359

life

3831

02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:55,760

i did everything i wanted to do i feel

3832

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:57,359

good about this i'm not i'm not sad

3833

02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:59,279

about this this i got to live my life

3834

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:00,640

how i wanted to

3835

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:02,399

so that kind of made it all better you

3836

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:04,560

know so

3837

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:06,240

while it's hard you know he's in a

3838

02:46:09,990 --> 02:46:08,080

happier place and he gets to communicate

3839

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:10,000

with me from the beyond you know because

3840

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:12,479

that's what we told we we made that pact

3841

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:13,520

it was like

3842

02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:14,800

you're going to communicate with me

3843

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:16,479

somehow from the other side because we

3844

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:18,000

got to know what's going on over there

3845

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:20,160

we always talked about it we got to know

3846

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:22,960

now you and i used to just uh be able to

3847

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:25,439

sit around all night long and and talk

3848

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:26,720

ufos and

3849

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:29,200

and things but you and i haven't had a

3850

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:30,080

chance to do that

3851  
02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:33,359  
in in a couple of years um so let me ask

3852  
02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,000  
you this gabriel

3853  
02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:37,920  
compared to what you and i talked about

3854  
02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:39,680  
three years four years ago

3855  
02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:42,720  
in the days of disclosure does it

3856  
02:46:47,510 --> 02:46:45,760  
feel uh

3857  
02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:47,520  
does it feel different today are we

3858  
02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:48,800  
getting closer to

3859  
02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:52,000  
disclosure i think

3860  
02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:54,560  
you know my personal opinion on that one

3861  
02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:55,200  
is

3862  
02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:59,040  
it's kind of like we are closer

3863  
02:47:02,309 --> 02:47:01,120

but i think i think what they're trying

3864

02:47:06,150 --> 02:47:02,319

to do to us

3865

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:06,160

in in my view is is they want us to

3866

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,720

slowly creep into it because they know

3867

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,800

that the majority you know the faders

3868

02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:12,399

could handle it we could hear the truth

3869

02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:13,439

tomorrow

3870

02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:15,359

and and we'd still go to work and do our

3871

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,640

thing that'd be like oh yeah

3872

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:18,800

that's what we knew but the but the

3873

02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:21,279

people the regular folks okay just just

3874

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:24,479

just the the the joe schmoes all right

3875

02:47:30,309 --> 02:47:27,680

they can't handle the abrupt truth

3876

02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:30,319

of what is real and the things like that

3877

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:32,080

travis brings to the table and all of

3878

02:47:35,349 --> 02:47:33,040

our other guests that

3879

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:35,359

that bring to the table that there is

3880

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:37,120

more out there but i think that they're

3881

02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:39,920

trying to ease it in slowly because

3882

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:42,399

look at look at how bad a pandemic

3883

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:44,560

really tore into people i mean just just

3884

02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:46,640

the idea of this pandemic

3885

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:48,319

really really threw people for a

3886

02:47:53,429 --> 02:47:50,960

tailspin and a lot of people lost

3887

02:47:54,950 --> 02:47:53,439

their their cookies pretty bad a lot of

3888

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,960

people didn't a lot of people were like

3889

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:56,880

you know just take it as it comes but

3890

02:48:01,349 --> 02:48:00,479

you know it showed how how the general

3891

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:01,359

population

3892

02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:05,680

is kind of prone to freak out real bad

3893

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:08,800

and i think that even i while i want to

3894

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:10,560

say that i don't think that i think that

3895

02:48:14,309 --> 02:48:11,600

they could take it

3896

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:14,319

they probably can't and we should just

3897

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:16,319

slowly ease them into disclosures so

3898

02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:17,680

that they don't

3899

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:19,760

end up crying on the floor in a fetal

3900

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,960

position because they don't know what's

3901

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:22,399

going on

3902

02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:29,110

what do you expect with this uap

3903

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:32,720

task force report uh for the senate uh

3904

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,319

do you have your hopes up i mean

3905

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,920

you know it's like last time we had

3906

02:48:43,349 --> 02:48:39,680

stuff go to the senate it's

3907

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:43,359

it gets it gets washed over and and

3908

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:46,800

too over worded and it makes

3909

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:49,040

it it makes it for like a politic it

3910

02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:51,200

makes it a political thing rather than

3911

02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:54,240

you know an information based thing so i

3912

02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:56,479

hope that it comes out as like a true

3913

02:49:01,750 --> 02:48:59,680

information based thing and not just a

3914

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:01,760

you know a politician trying to use it

3915

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:03,600

to gain favor some way

3916

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:05,439

that's my only worry because that's what

3917

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:06,880

they do you know they use

3918

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:10,240

they use what they have to gain more so

3919

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:12,240

i just hope that maybe we get lucky this

3920

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:13,439

time and

3921

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:15,680

and went out because we're waiting

3922

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:17,120

patiently i think a lot of us are

3923

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:18,800

waiting patiently instead of beating

3924

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:20,560

down doors like we were

3925

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:22,640

like i was you know me personally two

3926

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,560

years ago i was beaten down

3927

02:49:28,469 --> 02:49:26,479

the knowledge door trying to find out

3928

02:49:29,190 --> 02:49:28,479

where what i could how i could why i

3929

02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:29,200

could

3930

02:49:32,309 --> 02:49:30,800

everything every piece of knowledge i

3931

02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:32,319

could find

3932

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,720

and now i'm kind of slowed down because

3933

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:36,560

i'm being more observant

3934

02:49:39,990 --> 02:49:39,200

and keeping that close watched eye on

3935

02:49:41,830 --> 02:49:40,000

who's doing what

3936

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:41,840

and what's going on where because we've

3937

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:43,120

been

3938

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:46,720

over our eyes a couple times and it

3939

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,080

hurts you know because

3940

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:50,640

we are prone to this understanding that

3941

02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,080

we really want

3942

02:49:55,670 --> 02:49:54,319

but you know sometimes we just have to

3943

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:55,680

keep waiting i guess

3944

02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:57,760

that's all i can think of yeah there

3945

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,080

there's a certain part of me

3946

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:03,439

um that that says

3947

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:07,200

if we think that this report

3948

02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:10,319

is going to say ufos are real

3949

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,359

e.t is here right that's going to be in

3950

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:15,359

this report

3951

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:18,479

nah i don't see that happening i

3952

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:22,160

i don't no me neither i i i it's not

3953

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:23,439

gonna happen that way

3954

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:27,359

i just don't feel it i know that so many

3955

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,640

um have have have high hopes man they're

3956

02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:32,640

betting the farm on this

3957

02:50:36,309 --> 02:50:35,439

i i don't see it coming in this form i i

3958

02:50:39,670 --> 02:50:36,319

really

3959

02:50:42,150 --> 02:50:39,680

don't now then there's the other part

3960

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:42,160

you know it's like when you go to vegas

3961

02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:42,960

and you

3962

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,720

you make the wrong bets you make the

3963

02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:47,359

wrong bets you're always wrong

3964

02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:48,800

you make the wrong you make the wrong

3965

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:51,200

choice i should have taken that job i

3966

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:52,560

didn't take it

3967

02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:55,200

but uh you know you make it i shouldn't

3968

02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,800

have bought that car

3969

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:58,000

shouldn't have done it i could have

3970

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:00,880

bought the other one i bought this one

3971

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:04,479

you know and life is is like that right

3972

02:51:11,750 --> 02:51:07,760

so in this case where

3973

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:11,760

i'm expecting uh no mention of

3974

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,880

ufo you know et is real we no

3975

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,319

and then all of a sudden it does come

3976

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,200

out you know it's like

3977

02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:21,760

you can never win you always make the

3978

02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:23,200

opposite choice

3979

02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:25,439

so i'm going to stick with i'm going to

3980

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,880

stick with that there's not going to be

3981

02:51:31,030 --> 02:51:28,399

anything in this report

3982

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:31,040

and maybe i'll be wrong once again

3983

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:32,000

that's all i'm saying

3984

02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:38,080

you'll be pleasantly surprised right

3985

02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:40,399

and i'll be the first one to i'll be the

3986

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,880

first one to eat crow

3987

02:51:46,469 --> 02:51:44,800

that's right that's right and and that's

3988

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:46,479

fine you know i'll take that any day of

3989

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:47,040

the week

3990

02:51:51,269 --> 02:51:49,439

rather than getting my hopes up you know

3991

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:51,279

give my best to sherry my man

3992

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:53,120

thank you so much and don't all right

3993

02:51:57,429 --> 02:51:55,760

don't take two years next time

3994

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,439

all right brother i love you much i love

3995

02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:59,600

you much too gabriel thank you so much

3996

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:01,680

gabriel man i can't believe he just

3997

02:52:05,510 --> 02:52:02,880

called in

3998

02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:05,520

one of the coolest dudes in the history

3999

02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:06,399

of everything

4000

02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:09,680

right there and uh jimmy we are going to

4001  
02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:10,319  
vegas

4002  
02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:13,040  
at the end of the month stay positive

4003  
02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,880  
with it please that's what i'm talking

4004  
02:52:18,790 --> 02:52:16,160  
about sherry

4005  
02:52:20,230 --> 02:52:18,800  
all right looking forward to it hi

4006  
02:52:20,950 --> 02:52:20,240  
you're live on fade to black who's

4007  
02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:20,960  
calling

4008  
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:23,040  
thank you for my support all right don't

4009  
02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:24,399  
take two years next time

4010  
02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:26,840  
okay you gotta turn me down in the

4011  
02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:28,000  
background

4012  
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:35,190  
okay can you turn me down

4013  
02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,680

oh yes i can okay geez

4014

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:42,399

okay how you doing i'm doing good who's

4015

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:43,840

this

4016

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:48,479

trevor how you doing trevor

4017

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,240

not bad jimmy how are you i'm doing

4018

02:52:53,110 --> 02:52:52,560

fantastic i just had travis walton on

4019

02:52:55,030 --> 02:52:53,120

for

4020

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,040

two and a half hours it was a perfect

4021

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,560

night

4022

02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:58,640

i'm so upset because i just was catching

4023

02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,160

the end of your show

4024

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:02,080

and uh you know his story is truly

4025

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:04,080

phenomenal i'm sad i missed it right

4026  
02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:05,439  
when i heard his name though i said i

4027  
02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:06,880  
gotta call in

4028  
02:53:10,349 --> 02:53:09,200  
well uh you've gotta go back and listen

4029  
02:53:13,590 --> 02:53:10,359  
to the show it was an

4030  
02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:13,600  
extraordinary conversation and

4031  
02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:16,800  
uh you know this is the thing trevor

4032  
02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:19,279  
um i told everybody that we would be

4033  
02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:20,720  
talking about

4034  
02:53:25,790 --> 02:53:24,160  
anything but uh heber right we're gonna

4035  
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:25,800  
talk about anything but

4036  
02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:28,960  
1975. there's too many things

4037  
02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:33,520  
uh that uh that we needed to discuss

4038  
02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:36,240

because travis's thoughts and opinions

4039

02:53:40,150 --> 02:53:37,680

on these subjects

4040

02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,160

i need to be heard and that's exactly

4041

02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:42,880

what happened tonight it was great

4042

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:45,040

fantastic he's just a remarkable man

4043

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:46,720

with a remarkable story

4044

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:48,800

and i think that you know hollywood

4045

02:53:51,349 --> 02:53:50,560

portrayed it in a way that he didn't

4046

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:51,359

appreciate

4047

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,200

in my opinion i i don't know that for a

4048

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:55,040

fact but when you read the book and you

4049

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:56,399

listen to him speak

4050

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:58,479

the events that he claims happened are

4051  
02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:00,800  
better than what the movie portrayed

4052  
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:04,000  
it's truly remarkable

4053  
02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,399  
well you know he has said many times the

4054  
02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:08,880  
movie was out of his hands

4055  
02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:10,880  
you know right and and just like

4056  
02:54:17,030 --> 02:54:14,080  
anything else once hollywood television

4057  
02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:17,040  
movie whatever once they get a hold of

4058  
02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:18,000  
it

4059  
02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:20,720  
you're at their mercy you don't have any

4060  
02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:21,760  
control there's

4061  
02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,080  
not he could have jumped up and down and

4062  
02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:26,479  
pounded his fist and yelled and screamed

4063  
02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:29,279

but it wouldn't have changed anything

4064

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:31,120

and that's the way hollywood is so you

4065

02:54:34,230 --> 02:54:32,720

just have to uh

4066

02:54:35,990 --> 02:54:34,240

you know cross your fingers hope for the

4067

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,000

best and and see

4068

02:54:39,910 --> 02:54:38,800

see what uh the end results were and it

4069

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:39,920

turned out

4070

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:42,640

uh you know that the parts of the film

4071

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:44,880

that travis didn't agree with and

4072

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:48,000

and only he was there and only he knows

4073

02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:51,439

right absolutely i think he's

4074

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:54,560

i think they count his fear maybe and in

4075

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:56,960

the way that uh his friends were treated

4076  
02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:58,880  
was you know pretty accurate as far as

4077  
02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,160  
the polygraphs and

4078  
02:55:03,269 --> 02:55:02,560  
how they were gonna charge them with

4079  
02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,279  
possibly

4080  
02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:05,359  
murder and all that so i think in that

4081  
02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:07,279  
way it was filmed okay you know and i

4082  
02:55:11,110 --> 02:55:08,800  
think overall it was a good

4083  
02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:11,120  
hollywood movie you know but i think a

4084  
02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:12,479  
lot of people don't

4085  
02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:15,680  
know the real story and and they look at

4086  
02:55:20,150 --> 02:55:17,600  
that like it was this big evil

4087  
02:55:22,389 --> 02:55:20,160  
abduction and i i believe he thinks that

4088  
02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,399

now that they helped him

4089

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:24,720

yeah i don't think that you know you're

4090

02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:25,760

right about that

4091

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:28,840

i don't think uh that

4092

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:32,800

he he i think how do i say this

4093

02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:35,680

i think looking back he knows now that

4094

02:55:44,550 --> 02:55:36,080

he

4095

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:44,560

um but look how how could any of us

4096

02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:47,520

know right there's no way there's no way

4097

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,840

right

4098

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:50,399

and there isn't absolutely so yeah

4099

02:55:53,429 --> 02:55:51,359

hindsight

4100

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:53,439

looking back actually was a pretty good

4101  
02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:54,640  
experience

4102  
02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:57,680  
well he it probably was

4103  
02:56:03,590 --> 02:56:01,040  
but at the time travis no everything

4104  
02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:03,600  
that you went through was justified

4105  
02:56:06,790 --> 02:56:06,319  
and i i you know i don't know what my

4106  
02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:06,800  
real

4107  
02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:10,479  
see the thing is is it's not like

4108  
02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,479  
they stepped off of the craft and they

4109  
02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:14,160  
came up to him and said hey you want to

4110  
02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:15,359  
take a ride

4111  
02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:18,720  
that's not what happened you know he got

4112  
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,479  
shocked you know something happened to

4113  
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:22,240

him he got blasted back

4114

02:56:26,150 --> 02:56:25,439

he was uh in very bad shape they

4115

02:56:29,269 --> 02:56:26,160

realized

4116

02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:29,279

it picked him up and fixed him and so

4117

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,800

everything was based off of that it

4118

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:32,240

wasn't like they were like man

4119

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,319

man we got pizza we got beer we got a

4120

02:56:38,469 --> 02:56:36,160

big screen tv

4121

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,479

you know come on and and you know let's

4122

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:40,560

let's have a conversation it wasn't an

4123

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:43,920

invitation you know so yeah it was based

4124

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:44,800

on

4125

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:47,359

uh the trauma that he was going through

4126  
02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:49,200  
and i could i can only imagine

4127  
02:56:53,670 --> 02:56:52,240  
he said many times man i was combative i

4128  
02:56:57,590 --> 02:56:53,680  
was not happy

4129  
02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:57,600  
i was ready to kick butt so there you go

4130  
02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,240  
hey trevor enjoy the rest of your night

4131  
02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:02,880  
man thank you for the phone call

4132  
02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:04,720  
jimmy have a good night man thank you

4133  
02:57:08,150 --> 02:57:07,040  
it's time to fade the block thank you so

4134  
02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:08,160  
much trevor

4135  
02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:09,760  
what a great night tonight i want to

4136  
02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,439  
thank travis walton

4137  
02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:13,680  
uh it was a perfect conversation it was

4138  
02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:15,920

a perfect night thank you so much travis

4139

02:57:19,510 --> 02:57:18,560

everybody can go to travis's website it

4140

02:57:23,950 --> 02:57:19,520

is travis

4141

02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:26,230

traviswalton.com the links are

4142

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:29,279

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4143

02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:31,200

fade to black's executive producers rita

4144

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:33,600

commerian shows produced by hill j

4145

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:36,560

palm rene dennis and kevin announcers

4146

02:57:41,750 --> 02:57:38,880

are steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4147

02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:41,760

kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4148

02:57:45,309 --> 02:57:42,080

doug

4149

02:57:46,790 --> 02:57:45,319

aldrige intro spaceboy

4150

02:57:49,110 --> 02:57:46,800

spaceboymusic.com

4151  
02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:49,120  
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4152  
02:57:53,910 --> 02:57:50,000  
game changer network

4153  
02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:53,920  
and syndication is kgra the planet

4154  
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,640  
this broadcast owned copyrighted 2021 by

4155  
02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:58,560  
faded black and the game changer network

4156  
02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,200  
inc

4157  
02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:01,200  
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4158  
02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:03,040  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4159  
02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:05,200  
universe without written permission from

4160  
02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,279  
bay to black or the game changer network

4161  
02:58:10,510 --> 02:58:09,439  
our murals jimmy church tomorrow night

4162  
02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:10,520  
filmmaker

4163  
02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:13,680

documentarian darcy weir right here

4164

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:14,640

until then